

WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED



A WTBOA PUBLICATION for THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS and OWNERS throughout the PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Winter 2021

\$10

STALLIONS *for* 2022



**2021 WTBOA SUMMER YEARLING & MIXED
SALE RESULTS, PART 2**

BREEDING PROBLEM MARES

2021 ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP MEETING

**WASHINGTON RACING HALL OF FAME:
TIM McCANNA**

MOVIE MOGUL MAYER & SUCCESSION

GET TO KNOW THE FACES OF ...

Where Quality Equals Success And Success Equals Fun!

Proudly
Standing

BARKLEY

Munnings—Numero d'Oro,
by Medaglia d'Oro

COAST GUARD

Stormy Atlantic—Vassar,
by Royal Academy

PRIVATE GOLD

Seeking the Gold—Temper the Wind,
by Elocutionist

RAISE THE BLUFF

Pine Bluff—Indy Go Go,
by A.P. Indy

RAISED A SECRET

Songandaprayer—Sensitive Soul,
by Bernstein



FIVE-TIME LEADING WASHINGTON BREEDER

Breeder of 2020

*Washington Champion 2YO and
Emerald Downs Horse of the Meet*

DUTTON

*Standing COAST GUARD,
sire of 2019 Champion 2YO Filly*
WINDY POINT

INQUIRE ABOUT RACING SYNDICATES & PARTNERSHIPS

- ★ Invest with Confidence!
- ★ X-rayed & Scoped Race Prospects!
- ★ Ownership Percentages Vary –
Something for Everyone at All Levels

NOW OFFERING:

- ★ Stallion Syndications
- ★ Mare Syndications
- ★ Foal Syndications

ALSO OFFERING:

- ★ **MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNTS**
- ★ **NO BOOKING FEES**
- ★ No Veterinary Farm Call Charges
(except emergency)
- ★ Turnouts: Safe, Dry & Cleaned Daily
- ★ 24 Hr. On-site Surveillance Personnel

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager
41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022 • (360) 825-7526
eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net

**MARE CARE & FOALING • MARE & FOAL SYNDICATIONS • NURSE MARES
BOARDING & LAY-UPS • RACING SYNDICATIONS • REHAB & CONDITIONING
STALLION SHARES & SEASONS • SALES PREP & AGENT**



Published by
**WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS
 AND OWNERS ASSOCIATION**
 3220 Ron Crockett Drive NW
 Auburn, WA 98001-1661
 Phone (253) 288-7878 • Fax (253) 288-7890
 maindesk@wtboa.com
 washingtonthoroughbred.com

Washington Thoroughbred [ISSN 0893-4339] is owned and published quarterly by the Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association, a non-profit organization, for \$25 per year; \$35 foreign. This price is included in the one-year \$155 membership and the \$205 dual membership to the WTBOA. **POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: Washington Thoroughbred, 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001-1661.**

WTBOA MISSION STATEMENT

The Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association seeks to unite and represent those who are interested in breeding, owning, racing and improving Thoroughbreds in the state of Washington and the Pacific Northwest.

WTBOA STAFF

- M. Anne Sweet**, General Manager & Editor
anne@wtboa.com
- Susan van Dyke**, Associate Editor & Sales
sue@washingtonthoroughbred.com
- Dana Claxton**, Administrative Assistant
maindesk@wtboa.com

WTBOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Officers	2019-2021
Dana Halvorson President	Nina Hagen David Israel
Jim Engstrom 1st Vice President	Petra Lewin Debra S. Pabst
Mary Lou Griffin 2nd Vice President	2020-2022
Jennifer Webber Secretary	Pam Christopherson Jim Engstrom
Debra S. Pabst Treasurer	Dr. Duane Hopp Greg Luce
Trustees Emeritus	2021-2023
Dan J. Agnew Claudia Atwell Canouse Jerry Woods	Mary Lou Griffin Dana Halvorson Henry Leong Jennifer Webber

The opinions expressed in signed articles are those of the individual authors and do not necessarily coincide with those of the association officers or staff of this magazine. *Washington Thoroughbred* and the board of the WTBOA reserve the right to accept or refuse any copy or advertisement at our sole and absolute discretion and will not accept liability for any loss or damage caused by any error or inaccuracy in the publishing of any advertisement or editorial in this magazine. Publications are welcome to reprint material contained herein, provided written permission is obtained from *Washington Thoroughbred*.

Member AHP, NTRA, TOBA, WFB, OTOBA



In This Issue

- WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Results, Part 2.....186
- Get to Know the Face of Henry Leong.....192
- Get to Know the Face of Katie O’Connor193
- Emerald Downs – The Inside Track..... 194
- Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Tim McCanna198
by Jim Price
- Succession204
by Susan van Dyke
- Stallions for 2022.....209
- Pedigree Cross Index for Stallions.....232
- Ride for the Roses235
- Breeding Problem Mares236
by Heather Smith Thomas
- WTBOA Annual Membership Meeting239

STATISTICS

- Washington-bred Stakes Winner
BLAZINGBELLABLU233
- Washington-bred and/or -sired and
WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses234
- Breeders’ Awards & Owners’ Bonus
Summary and Factors, 2021238
- Northwest Race Series Summary,
2021240

DEPARTMENTS

- News Items.....242
- Year-end Index251
- Classified Ads253
- Calendar253
- Index to Advertisers253
- Business Cards..... 254-255

ON THE COVER

A stallion prancing through a snowy landscape, a very apt piece for the Washington’s winter of 2021-22, by Kristy Batie. The artist uses digital photo compositing and digital painting to create her unique and appealing art, décor, stationary, apparel and more. Visit her website where she offers artwork on themed collections at kristy-batie.pixels.com.



A gelded son of steller racehorse and sire Liam's Map topped the sale on a \$47,000 bid from trainer Sandi Gann on behalf of Glen Todd's North American Thoroughbred Horse Company. He was one of three yearlings from the all-gray consignment of Dr. Duane and Susan Hopp's Castlegate Farm.



WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Results, Part 2

Wayne Nagai Photos

Editor's Note: For a written summary of the 2021 WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale, please see the Fall issue of this publication, which can be found in digital form online at washingtonthoroughbred.com

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Da Burn (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC). Gary Lusk.....\$9,000 | 12. unnamed, c., Dads Caps—Fantastic Cousin (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Jennifer Nunnally...\$4,500 | 25. unnamed, f., California Chrome—J's Two Step Halo (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Gary Lusk\$7,000 |
| 2. unnamed, c., Curlin to Mischief—Daylight Cat (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent). Troy Stillwell.....\$4,000 | 13. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Flying Memo (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Bret & Julie Christopherson). Glen Todd\$30,000 | 26. Soldatna, c., Girvin—Jules N Rome (Dr. & Mrs. Duane Hopp, Castlegate Farm). Grasshopper Racing Stable\$40,000 |
| 3. Time'er Too, c., Nationhood—Deja Views (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst). William Stenberg\$17,000 | 14. unnamed, f., Smiling Tiger—Fragrant Harbor (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC, Agent)OUT | 27. unnamed, c., Lord Nelson—Kadley (Champion Sales, Agent). Delores Hammer.....\$13,500 |
| 4. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Delicious Delight (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Chad Christensen\$16,000 | 15. unnamed, c., Ministers Wild Cat—Ghost Tree (Griffin Place LLC, Agent)OUT | 28. unnamed, c., Coast Guard—Lady Yodeler (Tall Cedars Farm LLC). Valorie Lund.....\$10,000 |
| 5. unnamed, f., Grazen—Dixie Dreamin (Griffin Place LLC). Bill Greenstein.....\$15,000 | 16. unnamed, f., Coast Guard—Go Jackie Go (El Dorado Farms LLC).....RNA \$9,500 | 29. unnamed, f., Palace Malice—Lillipad (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent).....OUT |
| 6. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—Donadue (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent). Frank Lucarelli\$10,000 | 17. unnamed, c., Raised a Secret—Goodlookinwife (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr). Billy Christian\$1,000 | 30. unnamed, c., Smiling Tiger—Limitless Alex (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC). James Kiser....\$6,000 |
| 7. unnamed, c., Jersey Town—Double Dip (Griffin Place LLC, Agent). Gary Lusk\$5,000 | 18. Ask Alice, f., Nationhood—Great Mom (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Connie Belshay, Only Me Thoroughbreds). Chad Christensen\$10,000 | 31. unnamed, c., Curlin to Mischief—Love Makor (Griffin Place LLC, Agent). Roy Schaefer\$20,000 |
| 8. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—El Tecolote (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent). Steve Haahr\$2,000 | 19. unnamed, c., Speightster—Hope Chant (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Rob Henie\$12,500 | 32. unnamed, f., Palace Malice—Majestic Skyline (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent). Henry Leong\$3,500 |
| 9. unnamed, c., Raised a Secret—Emyvale Court (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr). Johnny Taboada.....\$2,500 | 20. unnamed, c., Smiling Tiger—Infernal McGoon (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dale Mahlum). Carl Seymour.....\$20,000 | 33. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Meant to Be Mia (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Antonio Mendoza). Chad Christensen\$13,000 |
| 10. unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Erica's Smile (Champion Sales, Agent). Carl Seymour\$2,000 | 21. unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Inka Rose (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent)RNA \$14,000 | 34. unnamed, f., Raised a Secret—Miss Florielo (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr). Jeff Cissell\$3,500 |
| 11. unnamed, c., Coast Guard—Exit Sixty Slew (El Dorado Farms LLC).....RNA \$11,000 | 22. unnamed, c., Abraaj—Irene's Bonus Baby (El Dorado Farms LLC). Beverly Jollo\$10,000 | 35. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—Miss Sandra Sue (Annie Birkliid and Tom & Becky Birkliid). Beverly Jollo\$8,500 |
| | 23. unnamed, f., Raised a Secret—Jadelet (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr). Frank McDonald\$3,500 | 36. unnamed, f., Smiling Tiger—Moonstone Magic (Champion Sales, Agent). Tim McCanna\$4,000 |
| | 24. unnamed, c., Raised a Secret—Jelks (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr). Michael Pattison\$3,000 | 37. unnamed, f., Coast Guard—Ms Moscow Mattie (El Dorado Farms LLC). Valorie Lund\$30,000 |

- 38. unnamed, f., Runhappy—Nuffsaid Nuffsaid (Champion Sales, Agent). Ed Moger, Agent\$30,000
- 39. unnamed, c., California Chrome—Oh Baby Oh Baby (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent for Horseplayers Racing Club LLC and Perry & Denise Martin). Claudia Canouse, Agent\$8,000
- 40. Terms of engagement, g., Liam's Map—One Foxy Grey (Dr. & Mrs. Duane Hopp, Castlegate Farm). Sandi Gann, Agent.....\$47,000
- 41. unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Our Georgie Girl (El Dorado Farms LLC). Christi Betz & Heidi Nelson\$28,000
- 42. unnamed, f., Ministers Wild Cat—Our Monstarr (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Connie Belshay, Only Me Thoroughbreds). Will Brewer, Agent\$12,000
- 43. unnamed, c., Gold Rush Dancer—Owhatablast (El Dorado Farms LLC)..... RNA \$8,000
- 44. unnamed, c., Atta Boy Roy—Peaceful Nation (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst).....OUT
- 45. unnamed, c., Lord Nelson—Phanie Slam (Champion Sales, Agent). Duane Weber\$40,000
- 46. unnamed, f., Danzing Candy—Plenty of Ammo (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC). Gerald Schneider.....\$10,000
- 47. unnamed, f., Abraaj—Point Da Harbor (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent) RNA \$12,000
- 48. unnamed, f., Smiling Tiger—Princess Hillary (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dale Mahlum) RNA \$19,000
- 49. unnamed, f., Cross Traffic—Private Fortune (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst) RNA \$14,000
- 50. unnamed, f., Dynamic Impact—Renowned Cat (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Ed Moger, Agent for Steve Moger\$5,000
- 51. unnamed, c., Sixteenth—Roar Baby Roar (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Rigoberto Velasquez\$16,000
- 52. I'm a Risque Girl, f., Atta Boy Roy—Ros's Girl (Griffin Place LLC, Agent). Andy Mathis\$42,000
- 53. unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Royalton (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent). Jeff Metz\$10,000
- 54. Raajin Ribbon, c., Abraaj—Saint Mamie (Griffin

Gerald Schneider purchased the second highest-priced yearling, Hip 78, for \$45,000. The impressive Harbor the Gold colt, a full brother to three Washington champions, including Washington horse of the year Sippin Fire, was bred and consigned by Bar C Racing Stables Inc. and Desert Rose Racing LLC.



- Place LLC, Agent for Seamist Racing LLC). Jeff Metz\$6,000
- 55. unnamed, f., Smiling Tiger—Sealadysea (Champion Sales, Agent). Michael Puhich\$5,000
- 56. unnamed, c., Coast Guard—Seven Fifty Misty (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent). Randy Leifter\$2,500
- 57. unnamed, f., Stay Thirsty—Slew Tunes (El Dorado Farms LLC). BDW Racing, LLC\$27,000
- 58. unnamed, c., American Freedom—Small Axe (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent for Alden Caldwell Stehly). Tawnja Elison\$35,000
- 59. unnamed, f., Smiling Tiger—Spring Again

- (Champion Sales, Agent). Where We At\$10,000
- 60. unnamed, c., Cross Traffic—Summertime mischief (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC). Tim McCanna\$18,000
- 61. unnamed, c., Atta Boy Roy—Sweet Fourty (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst). Vicky Jo & Ken Elison\$20,000
- 62. unnamed, c., Cat Burglar—Sweet Gator Girl (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Tim McCanna\$3,000
- 63. unnamed, f., Ransom the Moon—Take d'Tour (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC). Kyrie Patino\$14,000
- 64. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Tangerine Tickle (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent). Chad Christensen\$11,000
- 65. Ice Tower, c., Dialed In—Unrivaled Honor (Dr. & Mrs. Duane Hopp, Castlegate Farm). Richard Larson\$16,000
- 66. unnamed, f., Nationhood—Val de Saire (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Pat & Mullan Chinn). Carl Seymour\$4,500
- 67. unnamed, f., Raised a Secret—Vitera (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr). Michael Puhich\$3,000
- 68. unnamed, f., Flintshire (GB)—Whoopi (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Harry Richardson...\$9,000
- 69. unnamed, f., Collected—Will Ye Go Lassie (Champion Sales, Agent). Howard Belvoir\$20,000
- 70. unnamed, f., Tamarukz—Witchy Meeting (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Murphy & Pabst) RNA \$11,000
- 71. unnamed, c., Prospect Park—You Me and Ema B (Champion Sales, Agent). Tom Wenzel, Agent\$10,000
- 72. unnamed, c., Abraaj—Zenovit (El Dorado Farms LLC). Delores Hammer\$11,000
- 73. unnamed, c., Abraaj—Annie Over (Tom & Becky Birkliid). BDW Racing, LLC.....\$14,000
- 74. unnamed, f., Smiling Tiger—Arabesque (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr & Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC). Joe Crawford.....\$17,500
- 75. unnamed, f., Atta Boy Roy—Arlington Lady (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Robert Donnell).



I'm a Risque Girl, Hip 52, brought the top price for a filly when California trainer Andy Mathis bid \$42,000 for the daughter of Atta Boy Roy out of a stakes-producing sister to three-time Washington champion Lady Rosberg. She was one of five offerings from agent Griffin Place LLC.

- Victor Bahna Jr.....\$10,000
76. unnamed, f., Raised a Secret—Ashbecca (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr)..... RNA \$18,000
77. unnamed, c., Sixteenth—Azulinha (Arg) (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Bret & Julie Christopherson). Jeff Metz.....\$6,000
78. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Bahati (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Bar C Racing Stables Inc. & Desert Rose Racing LLC). Gerald Schneider, Riverbend Farm.....\$45,000
79. unnamed, f., Dynamic Impact—Bay Street Beauty (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Bonnie Jenne.....\$6,000
80. unnamed, f., Klimt—Bayou Miss (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC). Claudia Canouse, Agent for Rick Kessler.....\$18,000
81. unnamed, f., Nationhood—Belltown Beauty (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst)..... RNA \$6,000
82. unnamed, c., Cloud Computing—Bide a Wee Island (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent for Alden Caldwell Stehly). Craig Peerenboom.....\$40,000
83. unnamed, c., Palace Malice—Bitatude (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent). Mike Parker, DVM.....\$6,000
84. unnamed, c., Stormy Atlantic—Border Union (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC)..... RNA \$14,000
85. unnamed, f., Abraaj—Buzznalawng (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Greg & Teresa Luce). David Martinez.....\$4,500
86. unnamed, c., Dynamic Impact—Caliente Gold (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Bonnie Jenne.....\$9,500
87. unnamed, f., Smiling Tiger—Carrabelle Harbor (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Bar C Racing Stables Inc. & Desert Rose Racing LLC). Jennifer Nunnally.....\$5,000
88. unnamed, f., Slew's Tiznow—Caution Sign



Hip 26, Soldatna, another of the gray colts from the Hopps' Castlegate Farm consignment, was purchased by Paul and Lori Heist's Grasshopper Stable for \$40,000. The son of first crop sire Girvin out of stakes winner Jules N Rome was one of a trio of colts selling at that level.

- (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC). Johnny Taboada.....\$6,500
89. unnamed, f., Cairo Prince—Ceceleabration (Champion Sales, Agent). Tom & Mary Fine.....\$20,000
90. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—Champagne Exchange (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Chad Christensen.....\$30,000
91. unnamed, c., Cairo Prince—Chilukki's Song (Champion Sales, Agent). Glen Todd..\$13,000
92. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Clever Bird (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Bret & Julie Christopherson). Gary Lusk.....\$25,000
93. unnamed, f., Lea—Courting Delilah (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr)..... RNA \$7,000
94. unnamed, f., Curlin to Mischief—Crème (Chi) (El Dorado Farms LLC). Jeff Metz.....\$16,000
95. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Crowning Camilla (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent).

Leading Buyers or Agents of Summer Session Yearlings by Gross Expenditures

Buyer/Signer	No. Purchased	Gross
Glen Todd.....	3	\$90,000
Chad Christensen.....	6	\$86,000
Gerald Schneider.....	2	\$55,000
Gary Lusk.....	4	\$46,000
Andy Mathis.....	1	\$42,000
BDW Racing Inc.....	2	\$41,000
Grasshopper Racing Stable.....	1	\$40,000
Craig Peerenboom.....	1	\$40,000
Duane Weber.....	1	\$40,000
Valorie Lund.....	2	\$40,000
Jeff Metz.....	4	\$38,000
Tawnja Elison.....	1	\$35,000
Ed Moger, Agent.....	2	\$35,000

Leading Summer Session Consignors/Agents by Gross Sales (Two or more sold)

Consignor/Agent	No. Sold	Gross
Bar C Racing Stables Inc.....	16	\$238,500
Champion Sales.....	11	\$167,500
El Dorado Farms LLC.....	8	\$157,000
Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC.....	8	\$117,000
Dr. and Mrs. Duane Hopp, Castlegate Farm.....	3	\$103,000
Griffin Place LLC.....	5	\$88,000
Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst.....	6	\$83,500
Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC.....	10	\$72,500
Dunn Bar Ranch.....	4	\$51,000

Leading Consignors (Separate Entities) of Summer Session Yearlings by Average (Two or more sold)

Consigner	No. Sold	Gross	Average
Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent for Alden Caldwell Stehly.....	2	\$75,000	\$37,500
Dr. and Mrs. Duane Hopp, Castlegate Farm.....	3	\$103,000	\$34,333
Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Bar C Racing Stables Inc. and Desert Rose Racing LLC.....	2	\$50,000	\$25,000
Griffin Place LLC, Agent.....	3	\$67,000	\$22,333
Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Bret and Julie Christopherson.....	3	\$61,000	\$20,333
El Dorado Farms LLC.....	6	\$122,000	\$20,333
Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst.....	3	\$47,000	\$15,666
Champion Sales, Agent.....	11	\$167,500	\$15,227
Bar C Racing Stables Inc.....	6	\$82,500	\$13,750
Dunn Bar Ranch LLC.....	4	\$51,000	\$12,750

Leading Sires of Summer Session Yearlings by Average (Two or more sold)

Sire	No. Sold	Gross	Average
Lord Nelson.....	2	\$53,500	\$26,750
Atta Boy Roy.....	3	\$72,000	\$24,000
•Harbor the Gold.....	12	\$226,500	\$18,875
Cairo Prince.....	2	\$33,000	\$16,500
Coast Guard.....	3	\$42,500	\$14,166
Curlin to Mischief.....	3	\$40,000	\$13,333
Danzing Candy.....	4	\$50,000	\$12,500
Sixteenth.....	2	\$22,000	\$11,000
•Nationhood.....	3	\$31,500	\$10,500
Smiling Tiger.....	7	\$67,500	\$9,542
•Abraaj.....	5	\$45,500	\$9,100

Bold-face stallions stand or stood in Washington; •Deceased.

- Phil Lebherz\$27,000
- 96. unnamed, f., Tom's Tribute—Curly Girly (Stormy Hull, Critter Creek Farm). Chad Christensen\$6,000
- 97. unnamed, f., Raised a Secret—Nastika (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr)..... RNA \$1,500
- 98. unnamed, f., Smiling Tiger—Sariano (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dr. Rodney E. Orr). Brad Boyce\$4,000
- 200. unnamed, wnlg., Sungold—Bitatude (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent).....OUT
- 201. Distant Memories, m., Wildcat Heir—Lanzada's Sonata (Few Acre Farm, Agent).....OUT
- 202. Floatatruhair, m., Orientate—Floatlikabutterfly (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Guessing Game Stable.....\$1,200
- 203. George's Peach, m., Pleasantly Perfect—Whitefish (Champion Sales, Agent). Larry Romaine\$2,000
- 204. Gold Plan, m., Liberty Gold—Choice Plan (Stormy Hull, Critter Creek Farm).....OUT
- 205. Grand Yodeler, m., Swiss Yodeler—Royal Grand Slam (Champion Sales, Agent). Connie Erickson\$3,500

Top-Priced Yearlings

Hip

- 40. Termsofengagement, g. Liam's Map—One Foxy Grey (Dr. and Mrs. Duane Hopp, Castlegate Farm). Sandi Gann, Agent\$47,000
- 78. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Bahati (Bar C Racing Stables, Agent for Bar C Racing Stables Inc. and Desert Rose Racing LLC). Gerald Schneider, Riverbend Farm\$45,000
- 52. I'm a Risque Girl, f. Atta Boy Roy—Ros's Girl (Griffin Place LLC, Agent). Andy Mathis\$42,000
- 26. Soldatna, c., Girvin—Jules N Rome (Dr. and Mrs. Duane Hopp, Castlegate Farm). Grasshopper Racing Stable\$40,000
- 45. unnamed, c., Lord Nelson—Phanie Slam (Champion Sales, Agent). Duane Weber\$40,000
- 82. unnamed, c., Cloud Competing—Bide a Wee Island (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent for Alden Caldwell Stehly). Craig Peerenboom\$40,000
- 58. unnamed, c., American Freedom—Small Axe (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent for Alden Caldwell Stehly). Tawnja Elison\$35,000
- 13. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Flying Memo (Bar C Racing Stables, Agent for Bret and Julie Christopherson). Glen Todd...\$30,000
- 37. unnamed, f., Coast Guard—Ms Moscow Mattie (El Dorado Farms LLC). Valorie Lund\$30,000
- 38. unnamed, f., Runhappy—Nuffsaid Nuffsaid (Champion Sales, Agent). Ed Moger, Jr., Agent\$30,000
- 90. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—Champagne Exchange (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Chad Christensen.....\$30,000
- 41. unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Our Georgie Girl (El Dorado Farms LLC). Christi Betz and Heidi Nelson\$28,000
- 57. unnamed, f., Stay Thirsty—Slew Tunes (El Dorado Farms LLC), BDW Racing LLC\$27,000
- 95. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Crowning Camilla (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent). Phil Lebherz\$27,000
- 92. Harbor the Gold—Clever Bird (Bar C Racing Stables, Agent for Bret and Julie Christopherson). Gary Lusk\$25,000

Champion Sales, as agent, offered Hip 45, a colt by freshman sire Lord Nelson out of stakes producer Phanie Slam, who was purchased on a \$40,000 bid by retired Washington insurance agent Duane Weber.



- 206. Lillipad, m., Awesome Again—Valid Lil (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent). Lindsey Crouse\$500
- 207. Line Drive, m., Line of David—Fashion Fur (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Connie Erickson\$700
- 208. Littlebitoflove, m., High Yield—Size Six (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Brad Boyce.....\$500
- 209. Majestic Skyline, m., Majesticperfection—Perils of Pauline (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent).OUT
- 210. Moonshine Magic, m., Bluegrass Cat—Rhum (Champion Sales, Agent).OUT
- 211. My Dynamo, m., Discreetly Mine—Dyna Da Wyna (Few Acre Farm, Agent).OUT
- 212. Overthetop, m., Broken Vow—Proud Little Phony (Champion Sales, Agent). Magic Creek Farm\$700
- 213. Perfectly Cool, m., Pleasantly Perfect—Cold

- Shoulder (Champion Sales, Agent).....OUT
- 214. Practically Perfect, m., Pleasantly Perfect—Kelli Lee (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.).OUT
- 215. Renowned Cat, m., Storm Cat—Claxton's Slew (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Brenna Lofton\$1,200
- 216. Serenade the Moon, m., Malibu Moon—Captive Melody (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Connie Erickson\$2,500
- 217. Snaked, m., Rattlesnake Bridge—Magical Masquerade (Champion Sales, Agent). Magic Creek Farm.....\$1,000
- 218. Spring Again, m., Sky Mesa—Glitter Star (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Anne Wisdom.....\$700
- 219. Superhalf, m., A. P. Indy—Half Queen (Few Acre Farm, Agent).....OUT
- 220. Sweet Gator Girl, m., Afleet Alex—Sweet Fourty (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Marcie Nunn\$1,500



The third of the \$40,000 yearlings was Hip 82, a colt from the first crop of Preakness Stakes (G1) winner Cloud Counting. The half-brother to Grade 3 stakes winner Island Commish was purchased by Craig Peerenboom from Czechmate Thoroughbreds acting as agent for Alden Caldwell Stehly.

- 221. Twilite Rendezvous, m., Mr. Greeley—Twilight Encounter (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Jennifer Nunnally.....\$1,200
- 222. Vivi's Book, m., Lycius—Vivaling (Stormy Hull, Critter Creek Farm). John Kropf.....\$500
- 223. Wild Heart of Gold, m., Harbor the Gold—Wild Whirl (Few Acre Farm, Agent). John Kropf.....\$700
- 224. Annie Rutledge, m., Silver Train—Per Se (Champion Sales, Agent). Magic Creek Farm.....\$2,000
- 225. Banner Elk Lady, m., Pleasantly Perfect—Southern Streamer (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent).OUT
- 226. Bitatude, m., Super Saver—Amandatude (Champion Sales, Agent). Billy Christian.....\$700
- 227. Brooke's Halo, m., Southern Halo—Salty Lady (Champion Sales, Agent).OUT
- 228. Chilukki's Song, m., Elusive Quality—Chilukki (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Frances Long....\$500
- 229. Comin Easy, m., Unusual Heat—Sweet Muqtarib (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Jennifer Nunnally.....\$800
- 230. Moonstone Magic, m., Malibu Moon—Never Fail (Champion Sales, Agent). Jake Bennett.....\$2,500



Hip 58, the other colt in Stehy's two-horse offering, was sold to Tawnja Elison on a \$35,000 bid. A member of the second crop of Iowa Derby (G3) winner American Freedom, the chestnut hails from the family of Horse of the Year Peaks and Valleys.



Auctioneers Mike Baker (left) and Scott Caldwell (right) inspect one of the yearlings pre-sale.



(Left to right) Darrin Paul, Ellie and Roy Schaefer and trainer Frank Lucarelli inspect Hip 73, a colt by Abraaj consigned by Tom and Becky Birkliid.

Summer Yearling Session Summary and Comparison

	2020	2021	% of Chg
Number Sold	82	80	-2.44%
Gross Sales	\$958,950	\$1,134,000	18.25%
Average Price	\$11,695	\$14,175	12.12%
Median Price	\$7,000	\$10,000	42.86%
RNAs (% of Total)	26 (62.5%)	12 (8.0%)	-53.85%
Outs (% of total)	14	4	
High-selling Colt/Gelding	\$70,000	\$47,000	
High-selling Filly	\$30,000	\$42,000	
Number Nominated	133	109	
Number Cataloged	122	96	



Will Brewer views Hip 63, a filly from the first crop of Ransom the Moon out of Grade 1 winner Take d'Or consigned by Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC.

Mixed Session Summary and Comparison

	2020	2021	% of Chg
Number of Yearlings	0	1	
Average Price for Yearlings	N/A	\$4,000	
Number of Broodmares Sold	9	20	122.22%
Average Price for Broodmares	\$2,756	\$1,245	-54.83%
Gross Sales (All)	\$25,900	\$28,900	40%
Median (All)	\$1,100	\$1,000	-9.09%
Outs	2	11	
RNAs	7	1	



Consignor and WTB OA Sales Committee chair Jenny Webber shows one of 11 yearlings offered by Champion Sales.

Hip 38, a filly by champion sprinter Runhappy out of stakes winner Nuffsaid, was purchased by California trainer Ed Moger for \$30,000 from the Champion Sales consignment.



Hip 13, a full brother to Oregon horses of the year O B Harbor and Calypsonoted, was purchased by leading buyer Glen Todd for \$30,000. The Harbor the Gold colt was bred by Bret and Julie Christopherson and a member of the Bar C Racing Stables consignment.

Hip 37, a Coast Guard half-sister to 2020 champion Dutton bred and consigned by El Dorado Farms LLC, was sold to Valorie Lund for \$30,000.



Chad Christensen purchased Hip 90, a Harbor the Gold half-sister to 2021 juvenile stakes winner Big City Lights and Grade 2-placed Exchange Vows, for \$30,000 from Bar C Racing Stables.



Hip 54, a colt from the final crop of Abraaj, is inspected by owner Kany Levine and trainer Tom Wenzel (right).



Trainer Howard Belvoir checks on Hip 12, a Dads Cap colt from the Few Acre consignment.



Blaine Wright, who trains 2021 Emerald Downs horse of the meet Top Executive, also examined the 2021 crop of yearlings being offered.



Midwest-based trainer Valorie Lund (red hair) was once more in evidence after finding 2020 Washington horse of the year Bodenheimer at the 2019 WTBOA Sale.

Get to Know the Face of...

Henry Leong

An introduction to the WTBOA's newest board member

Though Henry Leong is fairly new to the WTBOA Board of Directors, having been elected to serve the 2021-23 term, he has long been an active and enthusiastic member of the Washington racing community.

Among the best runners he has raced is stakes winner and now successful stallion Dontmesswithkitten. Leong's most recent Emerald Downs win as an owner came with Coastal Buzz on September 19.

Already Leong has also been the major force behind and leading procurer of stallion seasons for the highly-successful WTBOA Stallion Season Auction. Thanks to Henry for all his many hours and continuing efforts in making this program successful.

Occupation:

Retired co-owner of a freight forwarding company.

Years in horse industry:

45-plus.

Other involvements or memberships:

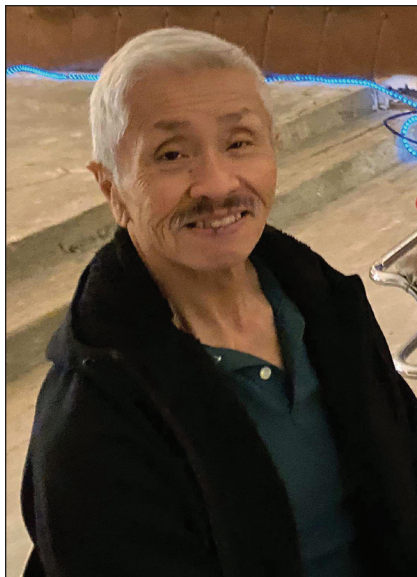
Member of TOBA, Washington HBPA, past member of TOC, CTHS-BC, Arizona HBPA. Graduate of University of Washington in accounting.

Birthplace:

Lewiston, Idaho.

Current residence(s):

Seattle.



When did you get the "horse bug?"

Watching Playfair races as a child.

Most life-enriching/changing experience as a child or youth?

Being selected as the Lewiston representative for Idaho Boys State.

Favorite sport outside of horseracing?

University of Washington sports (football, baseball, rowing).

First racetrack visit?

Playfair.

What's your favorite dessert?

Ice cream.

What do you think of garden gnomes?

Not much into garden gnomes.

Top goal in racing?

To win a graded stakes race.

What's the thing you're most proud of?

Running a successful business.

Favorite flavor of toothpaste?

Spearmint.

If you had a special broodmare, who would you breed her to, if money was no object?

In the US it would be Into Mischief and in Europe Frankel.

What's been your best moment this year, so far?

Being able to travel again, post-COVID.

Who's your all-time favorite racehorse?

Secretariat; and locally, Theologist (1977 Longacres Mile winner).

If you could live for a year anywhere in the world, where would it be?

New Zealand.

TOBA Needs You – Join Today!

Member Benefits Include:

Subscription to *The Blood-Horse*, free admission to most U.S. Tracks, annual membership directory and much more!

TOBA

THOROUGHBRED OWNERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

To join call (888) 606-TOBA • (859) 276-2291 or visit www.toba.org
PO Box 910668, Lexington, Kentucky 40591-0668

Get to Know the Face of...

Katie O'Connor

An introduction to the WTBOA's newest sales committee member

Katie O'Connor's introduction to horses came at a very young age and in a very unusual way. Her mother wanted a "debutante" daughter, so at about the age of three Katie was enrolled with a teacher (Willie Block Hansen) to teach her poise and grace. Part of the process involved a ballet recital. Her tutu was much too large and Katie simply declined to participate. Hansen's daughter, Christilot Boylen, was prominent Canadian dressage rider. She bribed the toddler with a promise to get to visit and ride her horse, if Katie would comply. So Katie dutifully made her dancing debut. When she got to the barn and was put on her first horse, much to the surprise of everyone, she didn't want to get off. The episode started her love for any creature with four legs and a tail, including dogs and cattle.

A few years later, her aunt and uncle bought some property, which had a pony, a few horses and cattle. When her aunt saw her astride one of her unbroke field hunters early one morning, she decided right then and there to find a way to train both the horse and Katie. Amaranth Acres, being the first name under stables in the yellow pages, was chosen and it was there Katie learned to ride and later got involved breaking Thoroughbreds for the track.

Occupation:

Equine consultant, consignor, small breeder.

Years in horse industry:

42.

Other involvements or memberships:

20 years sales prep experience. Equestrian, racehorse trainer, racehorse owner. BA University of Western Ontario. Managed Warnerton Farms sales division.

Birthplace:

Toronto, Ontario, Canada



Current residence(s):

Ocala, FL, Enumclaw, WA, Toronto and Midhurst, ON

First racetrack visit?

Woodbine at age 11.

Best vacation spot (either have visited or hope to visit)?

Spain.

What food, under any circumstances, would you never eat?

Hot red peppers.

Book or film that you could watch over and over?

West Side Story.

All-time favorite horse, racehorse or sire?

Northern Dancer.

Favorite sport outside of horseracing?

Hunter and jumper competitions.

If you wrote a book, what would the title be?

"It's All in Process."

What's the thing you're most proud of?

Daughter Allison Elizabeth.

What "super power" would you like to have?

To help people to see things clearly.

Top thing on your "bucket list"??

To travel more and make time to write.

Who had the most influence over you (outside of your parents)?

My Aunt Mary and Uncle Myles.

Favorite vocal artist?

Beatles.

Top goal in racing?

To have each horse be able to reach their full potential.

Pets?

Two Miniature Schnauzers. Merkel, and recent addition Olaf. Both are named for German chancellors, the recently elected Olaf Schotz and his predecessor Angela Merkel.

If you had a special broodmare, who would you breed her no, if money was no object?

First off, I would love to own the great Australian mare Winx. In Europe, my stallion choice would be Dubawi and in North America Into Mischief, though if I could go back in time it would be Northern Dancer.

What's been your best moment this year, so far?

My engagement to Dana Halvorson.

If you could be anything for the rest of your life, what would it be?

To be content and happy. ■

Visit our device-friendly website at

washingtonthoroughbred.com

Your FAVORITE for ... Breeding • Racing • Statistics • Calendar & Reminders
Nomination, Membership & Foal Report Forms • Services
Classifieds & Business Cards • Industry Links • And More



The Inside Track

Emerald Downs Announces 2022 Stakes Schedule

Emerald Downs announced on December 29, 2021, that the track will offer 21 stakes worth \$1,245,000 in purses for its 2022 live racing season that begins Sunday, May 15.

The track's signature race, the Grade 3 Longacres Mile, has been boosted to \$150,000 and anchors an August 14 stakes quadruple-header also featuring the \$75,000 Emerald Distaff, \$75,000 Muckleshoot Derby and \$75,000 Washington Oaks. The purse for the Mile is \$50,000 larger than last year while the Distaff, Derby and Oaks are all up \$25,000 from 2021.

The older horse division begins with the \$50,000 Budweiser Stakes (six furlongs) on Sunday, June 26, followed by the \$50,000 Governor's Stakes (6 1/2 furlongs) on

Sunday, July 24, and the 87th running of the Longacres Mile.

The stakes schedule features six stakes twin bills, along with two quadruple-headers, and a closing day triple-header on Sunday, September 18, featuring the \$70,000 Gottstein Futurity, the track's top race for two-year-olds.

The \$50,000 Seattle Stakes for three-year-old fillies and \$50,000 Auburn Stakes for three-year-old colts and geldings kick off stakes action on Sunday, June 19.

Seven stakes are offered for two-year-olds – three apiece for colts and geldings and fillies – climaxing with the Gottstein Futurity at a mile and one-sixteenth.

Washington Cup features four stakes – \$50,000 Washington Cup Juvenile Colts & Geldings and \$50,000 Washington

Cup Juvenile Fillies on Sunday, August 28; \$50,000 Muckleshoot Tribal Classic and \$50,000 Washington Cup Fillies & Mares on Sunday, September 18. Both two-year-old races are restricted to Washington-bred or-sired runners while the older horse events are open to both Washington- and British Columbia-breds and/or -sired horses.

In addition to 21 Thoroughbred stakes, Emerald Downs offers two stakes races for Quarter Horses – the \$30,000 John Deere Juvenile Challenge Championship for two-year-olds at 350 yards and the 12th running of the \$40,000 Bank of America Emerald Championship Challenge for three-year-olds and up at 440 yards.

The 52-day meet concludes Sunday, September 18. ■

2022 EMERALD DOWNS STAKES SCHEDULE

19 Thoroughbred Stakes • \$1,175,000 | 2 AQHA Challenge Races • \$70,000

Date	Name	Conditions	Distance	Purse
Sun., June 19	Seattle Stakes	3YO F	6 F	\$50,000
Sun., June 19	Auburn Stakes	3YO	6 F	\$50,000
Sun., June 26	Hastings Stakes	3YO&Up F&M	6 F	\$50,000
Sun., June 26	Budweiser Stakes	3YO&Up	6 F	\$50,000
Sun., July 10	Angie C Stakes	2YO F	5 1/2 F	\$50,000*
Sun., July 10	King County Express	2YO C&G	5 1/2 F	\$50,000*
Sun., July 17	Kent Stakes	3YO F	6 1/2 F	\$50,000
Sun., July 17	Irish Day Stakes	3YO	6 1/2 F	\$50,000
Sun., July 24	Governor's Stakes	3YO&Up	6 1/2 F	\$50,000
Sun., July 24	Washington State Legislators Stakes	3YO&Up F&M	6 1/2 F	\$50,000
Sun., August 7	Barbara Shinpoch Stakes	2YO F	6 1/2 F	\$50,000*
Sun., August 7	WTBOA Lads Stakes	2YO C&G	6 1/2 F	\$50,000*
Sun., August 14	Muckleshoot Derby	3YO	1 1/16 M	\$75,000
Sun., August 14	Washington Oaks	3YO F	1 1/16 M	\$75,000
Sun., August 14	Emerald Distaff	3YO&Up F&M	1 1/16 M	\$75,000
Sun., August 14	Longacres Mile (G3)	3YO&Up	1 M	\$150,000
Sun., August 28	Bank of America Emerald Downs Challenge	3YO&Up QH	440 Y	\$40,000
Sun., August 28	John Deere Juvenile Challenge	2YO QH	350 Y	\$30,000
Sun., August 28	Washington Cup Juvenile Filly Stakes‡	2YO F	6 1/2 F	\$50,000
Sun., August 28	Washington Cup Juvenile Colts & Geldings Stakes‡	2YO	6 1/2 F	\$50,000
Sun., September 18	Muckleshoot Tribal Classic**	3YO&Up	1 1/16 M	\$50,000
Sun., September 18	Washington Cup Filly & Mare Stakes**	3YO&Up F&M	1 1/16 M	\$50,000
Sun., September 18	Gottstein Futurity	2YO	1 1/16 M	\$70,000

*Plus Northwest Race Series funds; ‡WA-bred/-sired; **WA-bred/-sired and/or BC-bred/-sired.



PEGASUS

TRAINING & REHABILITATION



DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

NUCLEAR SCINTIGRAPHY
Discovering injuries that can't be seen with regular x-rays.

DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHS
Immediate image viewing

ULTRASOUND
Detecting soft tissue injuries with high frequency sound waves.

DYNAMIC SCOPE
Allowing for endoscopic evaluation of the airway while in motion.

THERAPEUTIC TREATMENTS

HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY

EQUINE SWIMMING POOL

HYDROHORSE (WATER TREADMILL)

COLD SALTWATER SPA

VIBRATION PLATE

IRAP, PRP & STEM CELL THERAPIES

SHOCKWAVE THERAPY

TRAINING FACILITIES

5/8 MILE POLYTRACK

ROUND PEN FOR BREAKING

POLYTRACK ARENA

ON-SITE VETERINARIAN

GAME READY

STATE-OF-THE-ART TRAINING BARN

EUROCISERS

TRAIN AWAY FROM THE STRESS OF THE RACETRACK

**7620 260th Ave NE
Redmond, WA 98053
Tel: 425-898-1060
Fax: 425-898-1066**

**www.pegasustrainingcenter.com
info@pegasustrainingcenter.com**



2022 EMERALD DOWNS

SHIP OR STAY INCENTIVE PROGRAM

Our 2022 incentives are now not just for shippers - for the first time ALL claiming horses are eligible. Plus, higher purses and less expenses!



Claiming Horse Starter Bonus:

****Eligible Horses: All 3-year-olds and older that ran in any claiming race at least once at any track since January 1, 2021 including Emerald Downs!**

Bonus: \$1,000, of which \$750 is paid to the horse owner (to offset shipping and/or off-season expenses) and \$250 to the trainer (to help offset L&I costs) in the horse's first start in any claiming race which must occur prior to July 1, 2022.

- All hot walkers will be free and paid by Emerald Downs
- Initial stall bedding will be provided for all race horses arriving prior to opening day
- 10% purse increase over 2021 purses (20% over 2019 purses)
- Participation money on any race that has 8 or more starters will be increased to \$300 (All horses finishing 6th through last)

Who Benefits?

- **Owners** of local horses that are coming off a layoff will now receive \$750 (Previously \$0)
- **Owners** of horses shipping from another state will receive \$750 when previously they received \$500 (This program now includes claiming horses that ran here last year)
- **Trainers** will receive \$250 per horse which is the approximate average cost of L&I per horse

**FOR STALL APPLICATIONS AND MORE INFORMATION CONTACT
BRET ANDERSON AT 253-288-7751 OR BRETA@EMERALDDOWNS.COM**

** After choosing to receive the bonus, the horse must remain at Emerald Downs for a period of 60 days or until claimed, whichever comes first unless they are entered in a stakes race out of state. (A owner may opt out of the program and decline the bonus if they do not wish to commit to the 60-day period).

Bonus will be paid in the horse's first claiming race start. Bonus will be paid even if a claiming waiver is declared. If an eligible horse starts in an allowance or stakes race and then starts in a claiming race, the horse will still be eligible for the bonus. (The bonus is paid in the horse's first claiming race which may or may not be their first start of the meet.) Horses cannot establish eligibility during the 2022 Emerald Downs or Sun Downs meetings. Available for up to 500 horses.

2022

EMERALD DOWNS LIVE RACE SCHEDULE

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUG

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

SEPT

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

POST TIMES:

5:00PM	2:15PM
7:00PM	



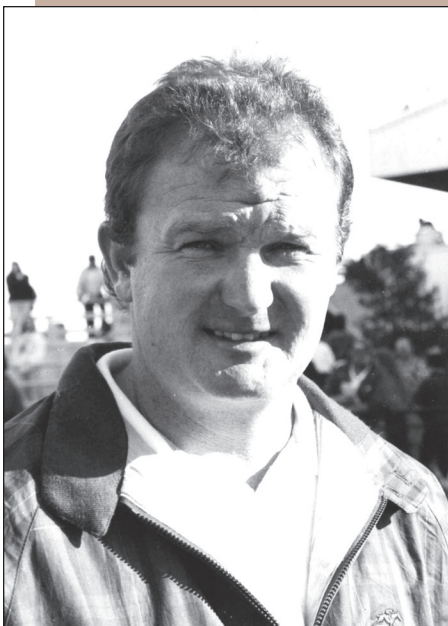
Emerald Downs: 2300 Ron Crockett Drive Auburn, WA 98001
Phone: 253-288-7000 Website: www.EmeraldDowns.com

WASHINGTON RACING HALL OF FAME

Tim McCanna

2011 honoree continues to pile on the wins and set new personal records

by Jim Price



Although trainer Tim McCanna seldom chooses a road less traveled, when he and his horses pass on a major highway, they're usually headed to a West Coast winner's circle.

Whether it was a boyhood commute to Spokane's Playfair Race Course, a jaunt to lay-up quarters from Longacres or Emerald Downs or a more-recent overland haul from the San Francisco Bay area to his Yakima farm, McCanna and horses have covered a lot of miles.

The 2011 member of the Washington Horse Racing Hall of Fame has completed more than four decades of a career that still stretches toward the future. He has become one of the profession's top all-time winners. And with 2021 in the books, he had set several personal records and had others within his grasp.

Family Ties

Love of horses runs in the McCanna family. For almost a century, life has revolved around horses, education and deep-seated relationships. The acorns have not fallen far from the tree.

His father, Dan, set high standards as an educator and Thoroughbred trainer. His mother, Marilyn, spent 30 years as a school secretary. Of their four children, the oldest, Ray and Tim, became trainers, daughter Kerri established herself as a Spokane County school administrator, and the youngest, Daniel, forever identified as Boone, became a top West Coast jockey agent.

Raised in a Spokane Valley dairy family, Dan McCanna tagged along when his father William campaigned a couple horses at regional county fair meets. Usually known

by his nickname, Pappy McCanna had had a few stalls when Playfair made its debut in 1935.

Years later, almost simultaneously, Dan collected a Gonzaga University diploma and his own first winner's circle photo. He had paid \$135 for a horse named Big Return and had rehabilitated him into a winner. Then he launched his education career as East Valley High School's vice principal and, in tandem, expanded his racing stable.

Once settled into his dual careers, Dan, Marilyn and their children moved 40 miles north to rural Deer Park. There, he built a training track and, in the barn, created a sling-equipped, variable-speed overhead walking machine he called "The Jogger." It limited stress on aching legs and laid the groundwork for methods his second son employs today.

Before the end of the decade, Dan had his first durable success, a sprinter named Tres Oro's. The horse won 17 times in 50 starts, and the McCanna name began inching toward a spot in Playfair's annual standings.

The kids continued attending school in

the Spokane Valley, shared in the chores, mucked stalls, fed and sometimes galloped the horses. And in the summer, they helped harvest the 100 acres of hay. "Part of the year, we'd get up and train horses before school," Tim McCanna said.

In the early 1970s, as a fourth grader, Tim had conditioned a Quarter Horse that became a winner for a family friend. At 15, he drove the younger children to school. He'd drop off them off and detour to the track before heading to his own classes. "Dad was there every day, helping me out," he said. "I'd smell like liniment when I got to school."

In the mid-1970s, with Ray McCanna off to play college football – aiming for an oil-industry career – their father put Tim, 16, and Boone, 13, in charge of rehabilitating a sprinter named for a jockey agent. "I worked on Stew the Dude all morning long," Boone said. "I would rub his legs, run cold water over his ankles and stand him in my dad's home-made turbulator."

With Playfair's first precocious conditioner, 23-year-old Tom Roberts, listed as the trainer, the Washington-bred gelding by Hitter won a career high six races in 1978 and retired later with a total of 22 wins.

The Playfair Years

Less than two years later, in the fall of 1980, with Playfair's race meet in full swing, Tim himself was on his way to college, enrolled at Washington State University. "I always wanted to be a vet," he admitted, "but (soon) I couldn't see being in school for eight or nine years while I was running back and forth to be with the horses. By mid-term, I just decided I didn't want to be there. So, I dropped out, and me and a couple buddies flew to Maui."

That was a nonstarter. Education came first. Dad was not happy. Mom was unhappy. Hawaii was not an option.

"So," Tim said, "my dad called and told me to get my butt home, and I could take over the barn." And he did.

Tim McCanna, age 19, was an instant success. With the help of his father, he saddled 15 winners during Playfair's 1981 meet. Owner-trainer Joe Rizzuto, and Jim



Tim's father, Dan McCanna, shown in 1987 when he led the Playfair trainer standings.



Among the Washington champions trained by Tim were Guy Roberts' Cocktails Anyone (1998-99, above left) and Charlie Dunn's No Constraints (2016, above right).

Etter, his mother's brother, then gave him a leg up.

"The next year," he said, "we claimed four horses the first week, and we were on our way." He was. McCanna led Playfair trainers in 1982 with 42 wins. By then, he and Roberts were good friends. Roberts, on the way to the Longacres championship, sent McCanna a horse or two. "He'd van 'em over one day," McCanna said. "I'd run 'em the next and send 'em back."

McCanna finished first at Playfair again in 1983, 1984 and 1985. In 1984, he saddled owner-breeder Harold Krupke's Reardan's Gray to win the River City Handicap. Less than two years later, on March 1, 1986, he married Krupke's daughter, Jan.

"The Playfair years . . . were a lot of fun," McCanna said. "It was a close group of horsemen, there was a softball team, I was young, and we were having pretty good success."

And he was ready for his first important decision as a trainer,

"The first couple years I trained, all Dad had was [older] horses. So, I started

buying yearlings and developing my own." Almost everything that has followed, came out of that.

McCanna, 24, wound up second at Playfair in 1986. But having supplemented those 44 winners – 237 in six years – with 11 at Longacres, he looked westward in earnest.

The following year was a big one. Dan McCanna returned to prominence with 55 winners that brought him the Playfair championship. Ray, faced with an oil industry slump, came home, took over Tim's barn, and finished sixth in the first of four good seasons.

Spreading His Wings

Tim won 16 races in his first full Longacres campaign and 21 more in 1988 with the hard-hitting mare Success Formula (voted Washington's most improved plater) a multiple winner both years. By the end of the decade, her part-owner, Al Hodge, had become a longtime client.

Now a title contender, McCanna finished seventh in 1989 and vaulted into third place in 1990. The wins, stable earnings, and the



McCanna trainee Poker Brad won or placed in 14 Washington, California and Oregon stakes in his six-year campaign for Quadrun Farm LLC. The Kentucky-bred earned \$437,354.



Tim and Jan McCanna with Melissa and Conor, who were later joined by Meaghan, celebrate in the winner's circle with racing secretary Grant Holcomb (between Jan and Tim) and operations manager/East Tom Harris (right) after he takes the 1995 training title at the Emerald Racing Association meet, held at Yakima Meadows.

miles had begun to mount. McCanna-trained horses had raced at Longacres, Playfair and Yakima Meadows, Portland Meadows and Salem, Oregon, Billings and Great Falls, Montana, and, in the late-1980s, Northern California.

By the time Longacres closed in 1992 and construction began on its replacement, Emerald Downs, he had emerged as one of the state's top conditioners. Young horses began to fill his stalls. In 1994, the second of Emerald (Racing Association)'s introductory meets at Yakima Meadows, he topped the standings.

With the state racing industry in transition and survival becoming an issue in Spokane and Yakima, Tim and Jan McCanna decided it was time to develop a home and training facility of their own. They had been living



Gins Majesty, who also raced for Quadrun Farm, won the Grade 3 Ballerina Breeders' Cup and Kent stakes (shown above with Kevin Krigger up) while under McCanna's care.



Positive Prize, shown with rider Ricky Frazier, was voted Emerald Downs 2004 champion two-year-old male runner after the Kentucky-bred won both the Gottstein Futurity and WTBOA Lads Stakes.

on restaurateur Jim Eagle's Yakima ranch. When Eagle told them the 45 acres next door were available, they snapped them up.

Dan McCanna helped with planning and development. Soon there was housing, a big barn and plenty of fencing. The five-furlong track had Playfair's former two-stall auxiliary gate. The barn sported a version of Dad's overhead jogging machine.

After Tim finished fifth at Emerald's inaugural meet in Auburn, he led the standings a record ten times in the next 14 years. He took the 1997 title, won four straight, 2000-03, claimed another in 2005, and then won four more in a row, 2007-10.

He set the track's record with 55 winners in one season, then broke it with 66. Only his friendly rival, Frank Lucarelli, who won

three of the four titles McCanna hadn't (1997-2010), has come close. McCanna set Emerald's career records for victories and purse earnings. Although Lucarelli has since surpassed him, McCanna remains second in wins and fourth in earnings.

McCanna holds eighth place with 31 stakes wins, seven of them in 2005, when Queenledo [one of ten state champions sired by Slewddledo], and Alexandersrun were the season's top three-year-olds. Two of his longtime clients, Charlie Dunn's Dunn Bar Ranch and Quadrun Farm, rank high among Emerald Downs owners. Dunn Bar stands seventh in career victories and ninth in earnings. Quadrun, 16th in wins and tenth in earnings.

On July 8, 2010, McCanna had one of the track's five five-win days, a feat that included winning races two through five in succession. Queenledo's younger brother, Kingledo, began the streak. Stablemates A Black Thorn and Vicky's Fast Boy dead-heated in the fourth. Previously, he had four-win days in 2002, 2008 and 2009.

Cocktails Anyone, owned by longtime client Guy Roberts, provided McCanna with his first Washington-bred championship when she claimed the 1997 filly and mare title. Two-year-old champions Devil's Enemy (2001) and No Constraints (2007) followed with McCanna's biggest stars, handicap runner Poker Brad and Queenledo, in between.

"Poker Brad wasn't perfectly correct," McCanna said, "but he looked like a good athlete and he had great bloodlines (Go for Gin—Gild, by Mr. Prospector). The mare had produced five foals, and none of them had done any good. I thought how could she produce a sixth one who couldn't run?"

The McCanna Family

And don't be misled. The extended family has not given up on racehorses or their relationships.

Ray McCanna said, that when Tim dropped out of WSU, their parents were unhappy "because he was the smartest out of all us kids, academically. Nevertheless, the support they gave to him after they accepted it was 100 percent."

Ray knew his passion lay within the oil and gas industry. After he cut short his own training career, he founded Clean Concepts, which has distributed decontamination chemicals throughout the world. He and his friends are partners in almost a dozen of Tim's horses. "I love the sport," he said, "and to do it with your brother makes it even more special. I couldn't be more proud of him. And my brothers and sister are my best friends."

Boone, youngest of the siblings, booked mounts for several of the region's top riders. Clients Ricky Frazier, Kevin Radke and Frank Alvarado alone have ridden more than 8,000 career winners.

Inspired by a troubled cousin who had lost a leg fighting in Vietnam, Boone gave up life at the track to convert Dan McCanna's 220 acres west of Spokane into Down The Stretch Ranch, an industry and foundation-supported facility that connects retired racehorses with veterans for therapeutic purposes.

Ray, Tim and Boone's sister, now Kerri Ames, always wanted to teach.

"My dad had two loves, one in education and one in horse racing, and I learned so much from him. Our parents, especially my mom, believed in family. We were always a family unit. Any time we can, we're with family.

"We all mucked stalls together. We went to the races together. When I was in college at Eastern Washington University, I mucked and groomed for my dad."

When Dan McCanna retired from the high school, he, well-seasoned, and Kerri, starting out, worked side-by-side when the West Valley district opened an alternative school.

"I always love to go to the races," she said. "and we have TVG on our TV."

These days, she is the principal at Central Valley High School. With more than 2,200 students, it may be the tenth largest secondary school in the state.

And with Tim just past his 60th birthday, what keeps their brother at the racetrack, facing long hours and hard work? "It's the horses," he said. "I like 'em all." ■

He paid \$13,000 at Keeneland on behalf of Quadrun Farm. Racing for the partnership that included himself, former Playfair owner Jack Pring, the car dealer's son, Brad, and Pring's property manager, John Peterson, Poker Brad would earn \$437,354. His nine victories included the 2003 Portland Meadows Mile and consecutive renewals of the Mt. Rainier Breeders' Cup Handicap.

Queenledo

Queenledo also was the product of low expectations. McCanna had trained a winning filly named Tenderness. After she turned out to be an unimpressive broodmare, he paid only \$400 to become her owner and gave her to his wife's father. Harold Krupke bred her to Slewdledo, an unraced son of Seattle Slew. She bore a filly.

Racing for the Kings and Queens Stables, a partnership that including his father-in-law, himself, his brother, Ray, as well as Stu Clifford and Jerry Ferry, Queenledo won the Northwest Stallion Knights Choice Stakes and earned the division's 2004 two-year-old championship. She opened her three-year-old campaign with three consecutive stakes wins, finished second in her other three starts and took another title.

Then, as a four-year-old, she made seven starts, all for added money, and romped to victory in the \$100,000 Emerald Breeders' Cup Distaff Handicap. Then, although she stumbled at the start, she staged her usual rally to win the Belle Roberts Stakes. That concluded her career and led to the last of her unprecedented three Washington championships. She had run first or second seven times each in 18 career starts and earned \$242,824.

Other Top Emerald Runners

Queenledo usually got the better of her stablemate, Gins Majesty. But Gins Majesty, running for Quadrun Farm, rewarded McCanna with his first graded stakes win. Heading north to Vancouver, British Columbia, she captured the 2006 renewal of the Grade 3 Ballerina Breeders' Cup Stakes at Hastings Racecourse.

McCanna's other top runners at the Auburn track included Emerald Derby winner Saratoga Boot (2010) and the two-year-old Positive Prize, whose seven wins in 17 starts included a Gottstein

Tim nurtured the talented Queenledo through her three championship seasons (2004-06). She is shown, ridden by Kevin Krigger, after taking the Northwest Stallion Knights Choice Stakes at two, in the first of her six stakes tallies for Kings and Queens Stable.



Duane Hamamura

Futurity victory that made him 2004 horse of the meeting.

A Shift in Focus

McCanna's farm had become fully developed, its paddocks home to a few dozen horses, most of them bought at auction from the Keeneland, Washington and California sales. Ranch hands still break about 20 head a year. Active runners traveled to and from the track, heading back when they needed rest.

What does McCanna look for when he's shopping for yearlings? "I try to find a smart one with a good head," he said. "A few of the wilder ones, you just have your hands full trying to teach them something." And he is among the growing number of trainers who become partners with their clients. "I own pieces of a lot of the horses I run," he said, "quarters, half or a little bit. But if I'm a partner, I call all the shots."

Once his children were grown, McCanna began to shift his racing operations southward to California and the Bay Area.

California not only has larger purses, but generous bonuses available to in-state owners and state-bred horses. Now a regular at Golden Gate Fields, McCanna also starts a few at Santa Anita, Del Mar and, during

the summer, remnants of the Northern California fair circuit.

McCanna freely admits there's an attraction.

"I love racing in California," he said. "The weather's good. I love turf racing. Now I wish my ranch were here."

But he hasn't abandoned Emerald Downs. He won 14 out of 30 starts there last year and increased his career total there to 957.

McCanna collected his 1,000th career win at Emerald early this century. Victory No. 2,000 came April 8, 2016, at Golden Gate. Hard-knocking claimer Whiskey Prince won it for Bellevue attorney Pat LePley, a former state racing commissioner.

Several weeks later, on June 11, McCanna hoisted Washington native Russell Baze aboard Vow to Be Tops for a victory that completed Baze's career as the world leader in lifetime wins. Top Harbor and Rebalation, the horse's younger siblings, are now among McCanna's best runners.

2021 and Beyond

McCanna's most successful horse since the move to California has been Terry's Tom Cat, a mid-career acquisition that retired last summer. The horse's multiple stakes placings and 12 wins made his various owners \$347,892, almost two-thirds of it for Jethorse LLC, which represents Billings, Montana, realtor Steve Reger. The horse, Rager, was claimed at Del Mar for Jethorse on August 29, may be able to take Terry Tom Cat's place after rallying November 20 to win Golden Gate's \$50,000 Oakland Stakes.

Tim McCanna-trained Washington Champions

Horse	Year	Titles
Cocktails Anyone	1997	older filly or mare
Cocktails Anyone	1998	sprinter; older filly or mare
Devil's Enemy	2001	2-year-old colt or gelding
Queenledo	2004	2-year-old filly
Queenledo	2005	3-year-old filly
Queenledo	2006	older filly or mare
No Constraints	2007	2-year-old filly



Vassar Photography

The half-siblings *Rebation* (above) and *Top Harbor* (right), both California-bred offspring of 2009 Washington horse of the year *Reba Is Tops*, were among McCanna's 2021 stakes winners. Both runners were bred and are raced by Gordy Jarnig, Kenny Marshall and Eric M. Schweiger, who also raced their dam.



Vassar Photography

Top Harbor also finished the year on a high note. The three-year-old son of top-flight Pacific Northwest stallion Harbor the Gold sprinted to a nose victory October 31 in the \$75,000 El Dorado Shooter Stakes. Usually competing in added-money events, he already has earned \$187,774.

Top Harbor's dam, the 2009 Washington horse of the year *Reba Is Tops*, has produced five foals, all multiple winners trained by McCanna for breeder-owners Eric Schweiger, Gordon Jarnig and Kenny Marshall. Their lightly-raced five-year-old mare, *Rebation*, has revived her promising career after a year off, winning four of six starts with a nose defeat. And she capped her campaign on December 11 by rallying from last of ten to win Golden Gate's \$75,000 Bear Fan Stakes.

McCanna's current roster also includes Quadrun Farm's *Regal Born*, a seven-year-old gelding with earnings of \$188,062, and Ray McCanna's *Shadrack*, who won three 2021 allowance races that pushed his earnings to \$160,424.

At the end of his 41st season, McCanna

found himself close to racing's upper statistical ranks. He just missed placing among the year's top 50 trainers, saddling 75 winners from 342 starts. His career total, 2,353, puts him near the top 70. Spurred by a October 29-31 hot streak – seven wins and losing two by a nose in 12 starts – he came close to his best 21st century win totals.

He campaigned with exceptional efficiency. While his horses were earning a career-high \$1,328,914, only 79 individuals rewarded him with almost one victory and one second per horse. They won 22 percent of their starts and placed in 54 percent. Both are close to his career records. Earnings per start, \$3,886, easily were his best.

Although McCanna doesn't claim to know it all, evidence suggests that he has perfected his training and operational methods.

"I just keep learning," he said. "Maybe I'm a little more patient, maybe picking my spots better, not just running to keep running. The biggest thing is entering right. I'm probably training them more days and not as hard. Fitness has a lot to do with when they

get hurt. Skip a day of training and they lose a little fitness. Skip two days, and they lose a lot. My goal is getting them home before they get hurt."

He firmly believes that neither racetrack operations nor the farm would run smoothly without a lot of help. "My wife is a rock in that whole deal," he said. "Without her, I'd be lost."

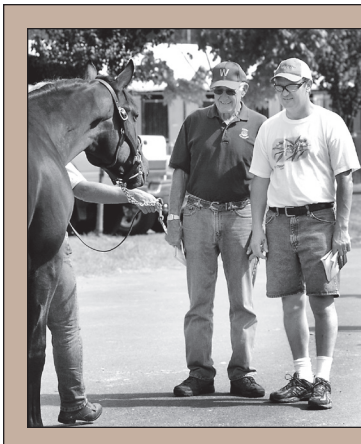
Jan McCanna helps out at the track, keeps up with the payroll and the dizzying cashflow, and when she's at home, takes care of the farm. And when Tim's away from the track, he counts on assistant trainer Mary Ellen Silva, who's been with him for a dozen years.

Some key farm workers have been with them even longer. Alphonso Velador broke more than 400 head in two-plus decades before cancer took its toll. Antonio Martinez, Javier Ochoa and John Gonsalves, who plays a key role when Tim and Jan are not around, also have been around from the start.

"We're more like buddies and teammates," McCanna told a *Seattle Times* writer in 2007."

Their three children, now adults, two daughters and son, grew up and worked around the barn. Although Tim and Jan call the Yakima Valley home, they maintain an apartment in El Cerrito, not far from Golden Gate Fields. ■

A Pacific Northwest sports journalist for more than half a century, Jim Price spent 14 seasons as track announcer and publicist at Spokane's Playfair Race Course with tenures at Portland Meadows and tracks in Arizona and California. The Spokane resident retired as a Spokesman-Review copy editor and writer in 2003 and received the Mark Kaufman Media Award in 2014. He remains active as a newspaper correspondent and periodic contributor to this magazine.



Father Dan

Dan McCanna (pictured with Tim at the 2007 WTBOA Sale), who'll be 88 later this winter, thought he'd given up owning horses. But when *The Spokesman-Review* in Spokane published a profile of him in the fall, he changed his mind.

"We'd had horses together," Tim said. "But eventually he said 'I'm done. We're out of the business.' But after that article, he called me in Kentucky. 'I've got \$5,000,' he said. 'I'm back in the game.' So, I added some other money and went to the sale in California, where I bought a colt."

The colt already had a name. The name? Mr. Big Deal. ■



WASHINGTON ANNUAL AWARDS CELEBRATION

*Presented by the WTBOA in conjunction with the WHBPA,
Washington Thoroughbred Foundation and Emerald Downs*

**Including Exciting Video Features
and Awards Presentations**

**Watch for Us to Announce the Date
and the Nominees Soon!**

For more info, call 253-288-7878,
e-mail maindesk@wtboa.com
or visit washingtonthoroughbred.com



Succession

*Movie mogul Louis B. Mayer-bred son of *Beau Pere had a long and successful stallion career in Washington*

by Susan van Dyke

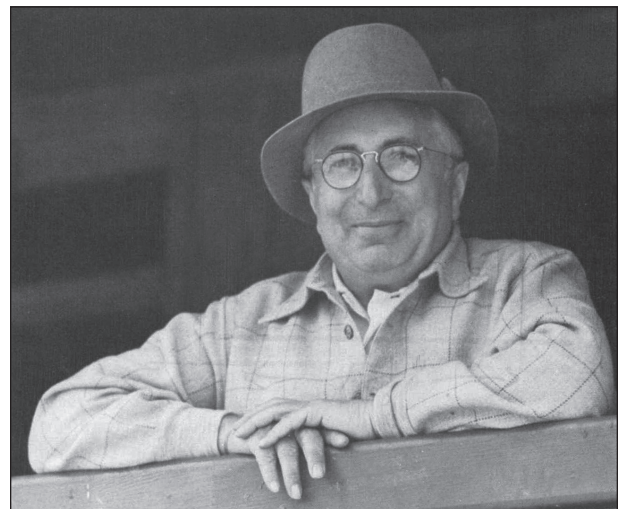
Foaled in California in 1945, Succession always had a bit of star (the Hollywood type) quality attached to him, even before he stood his first season.

First of all, he was bred by the legendary Hollywood producer Louis B. Mayer (see sidebar) and sold at Mayer's world record-setting dispersal in February 1947, where he was then purchased as a two-year-old for \$24,000 by cosmetics queen Elizabeth Arden's Maine Chance Farm. Little more than two months later Arden, who was known for using her products on her equine runners, would celebrate her colt Jet Pilot's win in the Kentucky Derby.

Succession, who had raced twice at Santa Anita in Mayer's French blue and pink silks the month before the auction, was sent East where he won a maiden race at Empire-at-Jamaica. At three, while still in New York, he took a 1 1/16-mile allowance. His next win would come at Saratoga where he won a \$15,000 claiming race by 2 1/2 lengths. His final win as a sophomore came at Jamaica in early December. While he won that six-furlong race, he pulled up very lame.

Succession was returned to California to Ivan Stauffer's horse clinic and rehabilitation center, where "a number of good horses came back after Stauffer's ministrations." But the horse's injuries "proved too serious for cure." Given the whole of 1949 to mend, Succession returned to the races at Santa Anita the following February, but racing in Stauffer's colors. After a miserable race, Stauffer decided the colt was too valuable to take a chance on, and Succession was retired to stud with a 4-3-2 record from his 21 starts, earnings of \$14,325 and a 1.66 SSI.

Succession's breeder Louis B. Mayer (right) and owner Ivan Stauffer (below) both were involved in the motion picture business.



Former WTBOA general manager Ralph Vacca remembers Stauffer as kind of a "Hollywood huckster." In an internet search, the only Ivan Stauffer found in California around that time was a rancher from Nevada who had been the first husband of former child star Cora Sue Collins.

Early Washington Years

Succession was retired to stud that spring (1950) at Washington Racing Hall of Fame breeder Herb Armstrong's Valley Farm, which was located near the small Eastern Washington town of Harrington. Among the comments written in *The Washington Horse* on his arrival was: "Everyone expects him to do all right in service, and he might succeed."

Ed Heinemann, another former WTBOA general manager, wrote "Succession, Ivan

Stauffer's royally-bred son of *Beau Pere and out of the dam of Your Host, has matured into a grand-looking individual and has won a host of friends among horsemen of the Northwest. The kind disposition, excellent conformation and matchless pedigree which Succession possesses has provided him a most complimentary reception in his first season at stud."

In early 1952, Stauffer temporarily moved Succession to stand the season at Mountain Top Stable in Spokane. Ads in later months listed the location as Succession Farm, at the same address. For the 1953 season the stallion had moved again, this time to Paul White's Whitehill Farm in Selah, and he continued there for 1954 and 1955.

Succession's first crop (nine foals) reached the races in 1953. Five of the six that ran that year made their appearance

in the winner's circle on 11 occasions, and with \$26,035 in earnings Succession handily overran Rover's previous freshman record of \$19,910 (set in 1952). Succession also ranked fourth on the general money list.

Call Call (out of Call Lady, by Trace Call) would be his first stakes winner and first champion, as the Washington Futurity winner was named champion two-year-old and Washington horse of the year. He also set a new mark for Washington-bred juvenile earnings.

The Futurity runner-up, also by Succession, was Overlake Farm's Col. Bob (Bytime, by *By-Pass II). He would be named Washington horse of the year and best sophomore runner the following year, with Call Call ranked second. Also emerging from that freshman crop was three-time stakes winner Doctor Man and stakes-placed Hickory Joe.

Call Call, who was bred by Stauffer and raced for Mr. and Mrs. Walt Peltier, ran 99 times with a 25-20-16 record over nine seasons and made \$69,894. His overall SSI was 2.67, but for his juvenile record (11 starts, 5-2-1, \$14,980) he had a 3.50 SSI. Not only did Call Call win or place in 29 stakes, but he set a new 1 1/16-mile record at Longacres and equaled the six-panel mark at Portland Meadows. Call Call's 1:09 3/5 time in his Washington Futurity win was noted as the fastest six furlongs for a two-year-old in America in 1953. His dam, Call Lady, would produce three additional stakes horses: 1955 Washington champion two-year-old filly, 1957 and 1959 champion older filly or mare Vunderbar and stakes-

Another Hollywood Connection

Succession was moved to George and Janet Brent's Royal Oaks Farm in California in 1957 and stood there for three years before returning to Washington. His stud fee was \$750.

The Irish-born (1904) Brent (George Brendan Nolan) was a popular leading man in Hollywood during the 1930s and 1940s and co-starred with many of the leading ladies of the era.

His first credited film was *Under Suspicion* in 1930. He was featured in over 100 movies, the most noteworthy being *Dark Victory* (with Bette Davis) and *The Spiral Staircase*.

He and his fifth wife Janet established their 50-acre Royal Oaks Farm in Camarillo in the 1940s.

In the early 1960s Brent made his debut as a trainer and won a division of the Las Flores Handicap with his homebred Shimmering Star in 1963.

Brent died in 1979 at age 75. ■

Louis B. Mayer

Born Lazer Mayer in 1884 in Dymer in the Russian Empire (now Ukraine), Louis B. Mayer and his family immigrated to North America when he was a young child. He left home at 12 to provide for his family. After moving to Boston he purchased his first small theater in 1907 and by 1918 Mayer owned the largest chain of motion picture houses in New England.

He and his first wife Margaret moved to Los Angeles in 1917 in order to increase the number of motion pictures for his theaters. He established his own production company, Louis B. Mayer Pictures Corporation, which later morphed into the famous Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer (MGM) with the merger of Marcus Loew's Metro Pictures and Sam Goldwyn's Goldwyn Pictures.



Mr. and Mrs. Louis B. Mayer and *Beau Pere.

Mayer was known for creating a "star system," where he basically took charge of his stars lives to make them more marketable to the public. Among those he "nurtured" were: child actors Judy Garland, Mickey Rooney, Elizabeth Taylor, Roddy McDowell and Jackie Cooper. Also in the MGM "stable" were renowned actors such as Joan Crawford, Greer Garson, Greta Garbo, Norma Shearer, Clark Gable, William Powell, Jean Harlow, Spencer Tracy, Myna Loy, Jeanette McDonald and Nelson Eddy.

MGM Studios earned six Academy Awards (in 1927 Mayer was one of the founders of the motion picture academy) for Best Picture (including *Gone with the Wind* in 1939), and the last two after Mayer had resigned from MGM in 1951.

When Mayer, who was "once hailed the highest-salaried man in America," decided he wanted to be involved with Thoroughbreds in the late 1930s, he went after his goal in a big way by offering to buy Man o' War and soon-to-be six-time leading English sire Hyperion. Both offers were declined.

Among the horses Mayer would import would be the yearling *Alibhai in 1939 – and eight years later he would syndicate the unraced son of Hyperion for a record \$500,000 – and the English-bred *Beau Pere, who had been a leading sire in both New Zealand and Australia, in 1941 (see more on *Beau Pere in "A Royal Pedigree" box).

*Alibhai would sire 54 stakes winners (13.7 percent), including 1954 Kentucky Derby winner Determine, champion Bornastar and Your Host – sire of the great gelding Kelso.

Both *Alibhai and *Beau Pere stood at Mayer's Mayer Stock Farm in Perris, California. Perris is located 71 miles southeast of Los Angeles and many of its streets were named for important racehorses and races.

Mayer's first crop of homegrown horses reached the races in 1944. By 1946 he ranked third in the nation in number of stakes winners with nine. He led the nation in that category in 1947 (13), 1948 (ten) and 1949 (14). "In his nine years of active participation, Mayer sent out the winners of \$8.5-million and more than 50 stakes winners, 36 by his two great stallions."

Mayer only dabbled in Thoroughbreds for six years before his pending divorce from Margaret led to a history-making sale of 60 horses in training, which led to then world records in total (\$1,553,500 and average (\$25,982). Topping the sale for a world-record \$200,000 was three-year-old Stepfather, a two-year-old stakes winner who would win or place in 16 stakes, 13 of them after his purchase. Champion and 12-time stakes winner Busher, then five, brought a \$135,000 bid. Eight-time stakes winner Honeymoon, a four-year-old daughter of *Beau Pere, sold for \$135,000. Four-time stakes winner Be Faithful, five, sold for \$100,000. The three-year-old *Beau Pere filly Judy-Rae, who had been a juvenile stakes winner, brought a bid of \$45,000. Future four-time stakes winner and sire Solidarity, then two, was purchased for \$21,000.

Others on the Santa Anita auction block with a future Washington connection include two-year-old Mild Stimulant, who would produce successful state sire Mr. Mustard, and Mercenary, who would be multiple stakes placed before retiring to stud in Washington.

Noted pedigree expert Leon Rasmussen wrote upon Mayer's death in 1957, "He not only attained spectacular success in a short time, but he took California breeding out of the bushes and into the big leagues." ■

A Royal Pedigree

***Beau Pere** (French for beautiful father) sired only 286 foals, but had 49 stakes winners (17.3 percent), of which 21 stakes winners were American-bred.

Foaled in England in 1921, *Beau Pere, a minor stakes winner sired by 1924 and 1930 English leading sire Son-in-Law (who was considered "one of the principal influences for stamina in the modern Thoroughbred") and out of English 1,000 Guineas winner Cinna, by Polymelus.

The 17.1-hand *Beau Pere was noted not only for his racing stamina, but his lack of class, even though his pedigree was filled with racing luminaries. Damsire Polymelus was the leading sire over five seasons and Cinna's granddam La Fleche was considered "one of the very best race mares ever seen on the English turf." Two other of Cinna's sons, Buckler and Mr. Standfast, would later become good sires in Australia.

After his racing career *Beau Pere began his stud career at Newmarket for a nine-guinea fee. But even at that modest price he lacked bookings and was sold to New Zealand for a paltry £100. After proving his worth in that country by topping the sire standings twice, *Beau Pere was purchased by Australian interests and led that country's sire list three times.

In 1941, *Beau Pere captured the attention of Mayer, who is reported to have paid \$100,000 for the then 14-year-old stallion, who was then imported to his fourth country of residence to stand as the centerpiece of Mayer's California ranch.

*Beau Pere's first American-bred foals reached the races in 1944, and he quickly drew national attention, when the horse that had been unraced at two led the nation by two-year-old winners in 1945 (14 from 16 foals), tying Bull Lea) and 1948 (14 from 27 foals). Among his best runners stateside were stakes winners Honeymoon, Stepfather, Bellesoeur and Father Neptune.

*Beau Pere's daughters would become significant producers as well. Iron Reward foaled champion Swaps. Flower Bed (see below) produced a trio of stakes winners. Among Honeymoon's three foals were two high-class stakes winners: Honeys Gem and Honeys Alibi, the latter who would achieve fame as the damsire of the great Dahlia.

In the summer of 1947, at age 20, *Beau Pere was sold to Leslie Combs II's Spendthrift Farm near Lexington, but unfortunately died before he could ever cover a mare.

Succession was the second foal produced out of the Irish-bred mare *Boudoir II. She was a 1938 daughter of *Mahmoud, who won the Epsom Derby (in 1936). He was sold to American interests in 1940 for £21,000 where he was the leading sire just six years later.

*Boudoir II only won one small race at two, but would show her class by finishing second by a short head to Milady Rose in the 1941 Irish One Thousand Guineas. Her female line was a bit light on stakes class, though her half-sister, Dark Justice, would become the granddam of major Southern California stakes winner Black Sheep.

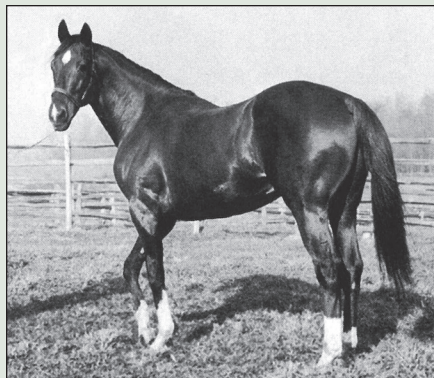
Noted as "a refined little grey mare," *Boudoir II would produce 12 foals, 11 that raced, with nine winners among them. Her first foal, Charivari, a full brother to Succession, won seven races and was twice stakes-placed in California.

*Boudoir II's third and final foal by *Beau Pere was Flower Bed, who won four of her nine outings and would produce a trio of stakes winners: Floral Park, Brambles and Flower Bowl. The later would figure prominently in many pedigrees as dam of champion Bowl of Flowers and the stakes-winning full brothers (by *Ribot) Graustark and His Majesty, both who became influential sires, with His Majesty leading the nation in 1982. Note: Flower Bowl's full brother (both by Sailor) was Cup Race, who would also become a successful sire in Washington.

*Boudoir II's next six foals, and also her final foal Bowl of Roses, were all sired by *Alibhai.

First came Your Host, whom misfortune seemed to follow. As a weanling he suffered a spinal injury which would leave him with a crook in his neck. At two, he almost died. In spite of those setbacks, and the fact that he was "nervous, headstrong and often uncontrollable" the gallant chestnut with four white feet took ten stakes victories, including wins in the Del Mar Futurity and Santa Anita Derby. At four, he had already made two starts in January (winning the Santa Catalina Handicap, while carrying 130 pounds, and finishing second to Bolero when he set a world record in the San Carlos Handicap), when he went to the post for the January 13 San Pasqual Handicap. Turning for home Renown lugged in causing Your Host to clip heels and fall, resulting in fractures of his right ulna and shoulder. There seemed little hope of his recovery, so Lloyd's of London paid the \$250,000 insurance claim and had themselves a horse. The brave colt had amassed a 13-5-2 record from his 23 starts in which he earned \$384,795 and had a 55.30 SSI.

*Your Host (below),
the "Magnificent Cripple" and sire
of the immortal Kelso (right).*

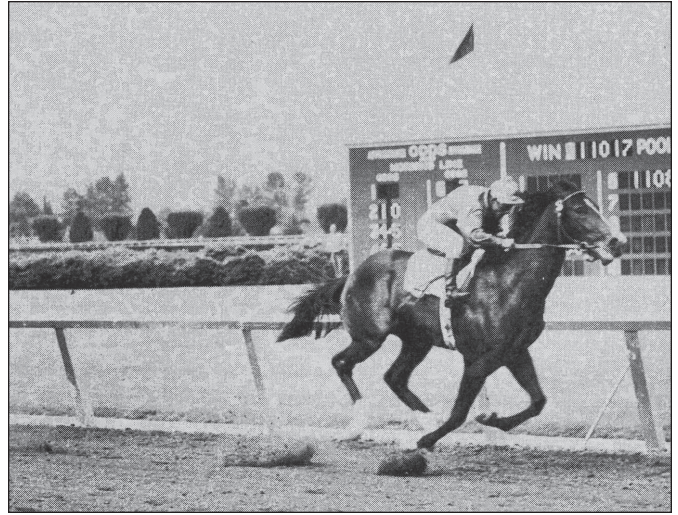
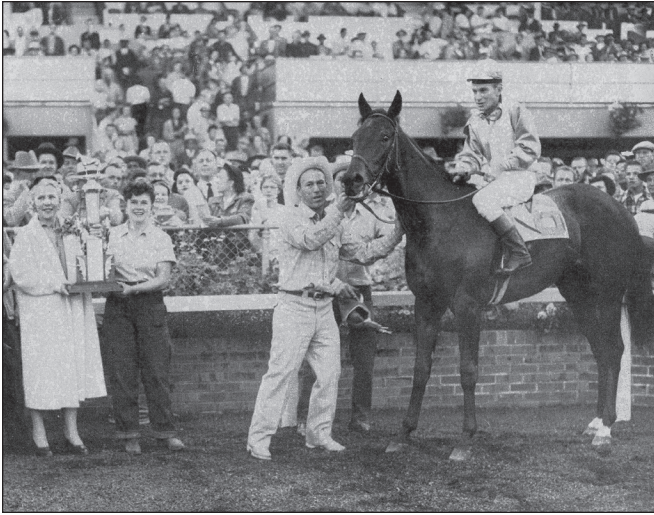


**Beau Pere.*

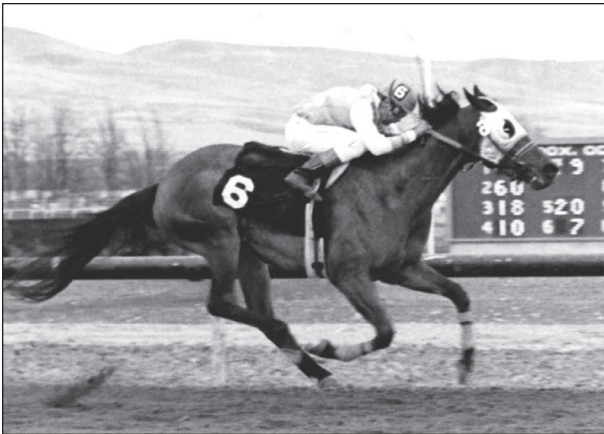
After a sling failed to immobilize the injured limb, Your Host was packed in sand so he couldn't move and after several weeks he recovered enough to be bred to a few mares. He was later purchased for \$150,000 and sent to New Jersey, where in 1965 he was bred to Allaire du Pont's maiden Count Fleet mare Maid of Flight, the result of which was the immortal Kelso, who reigned as America's Horse of the Year for five consecutive seasons.

Your Host's younger full sister, Your Hostess, produced four stakes winners: Royal Clipper, Gallatia, T. V Commercial and Coraggioso.

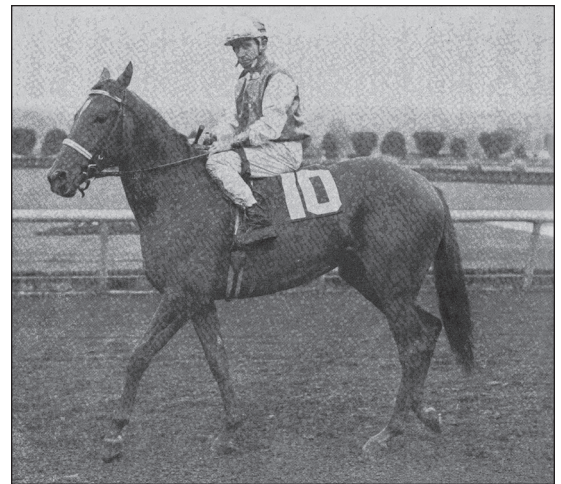
The foursome's half-sister Gay Hostess produced two of the highest-priced yearlings of the time, Kentucky Derby and Preakness winner Majestic Prince and Crowned Prince, the top-rated two-year-old in England in 1972. Dam also of stakes winner Lovely Gypsy and stakes-placed Betty Loraine, the dam of 1974 French Derby winner Cararolero. ■



From his first crop came the first two of his five Washington horses of the year: juvenile Call Call (above left) in 1953 and sophomore Col. Bob (above right) the following year.



Persian Success (left), in 1979, would become his final stakes winner 26 years after Call Call earned his first stakes victory.



Luck Amuck (above), another stakes-winning Succession daughter, produced 1972 state champion two-year-old filly Cup of Speed.

Persian Success would later foal 1993 Washington champion juvenile Top Success (right).



placed Mr. Success (both by Succession) and two-time stakes winner Wilbur (by Cold Command).

Succession's second crop consisted of four foals, all which won multiple times and was led by his third Washington horse of the year Big Success (Lo, by *St. James), who also was named champion sophomore colt of 1955 after winning a trio of Longacres' stakes.

Two stakes winners emerged from his third crop. Psalldaris and the previously mentioned Vunderbar, who when she

retired after 112 starts, a 17-19-27 record and banking \$44,407 (1.82 SSI), was Washington's top earning distaffer.

In 1956, advertisements in *The Washington Horse* proclaimed Succession's progeny could run "On any track – fast, slow, heavy, muddy or sloppy" and "At any distance – short or long." And after his first three crops had reached the races it was noted that "Succession's average earnings index is in the top 15 percent in the USA."

Succession's fourth crop had five winners from five foals, led by stakes

winner Med-o-Buster and seven-time stakes winner Barouche (Shootin Tops, by Top Row), who was his sire's fourth Washington horse of the year (1958) and all-time leading earner with \$71,125 and a 3.27 SSI.

With the success of his first crops Succession's 1955 (15 foals) and 1956 (14 foals) statistics increased dramatically. He again sired two stakes winners from each crop. Arising from 1955 were 1958 champion sophomore Fort Kelly and Philbrick. Two more state champions capped his 1956 crop: 1959 horse of the year and champion three-year-old Auther B. and 1958 juvenile filly champion Topshare.

Back in California

Stauffer returned Succession to California for the 1956 breeding season to Lillian Post's California Stallion Manor.

SUCCESSION

Dark Bay Horse 1945-197_

	Son-in-Law	Dark Ronald, by Bay Ronald
		Mother-in-Law, by Matchmaker
*Beau Pere		Polymelus, by Cyllene
	Cinna	Baroness la Fleche, by Ladas
		*Blenheim II, by Blandford
	*Mahmoud	Mah Mahal, by Gainsborough
*Boudoir II		Clarissimus, by Radium
	Kampala	La Soupe II, by *Prince Palatine

Winner of four races and \$14,325. At 2: First starts on January 14 and 30 at Santa Anita for Mayer. Sold to Elizabeth Graham's Maine Chance Farm at Mayer dispersal (February 27, 1947) for \$24,000. Won maiden race at Empire-at-Jamaica. At 3: won 1 1/16-mile allowance for 3-year-olds and up.

Brother to SP **Charivari**, half-brother to SW **YOUR HOST** and SP **Your Hostess**.

Bred by Louis B. Mayer (CA). Owned by Maine Chance Farm; Ivan Stauffer.

Sire of 187 foals in 26 crops, 167 starters (89%), 117 winners (63%) of \$1,530,445 (\$9,164 AEPS). 52 2-year-old winners (28%).

Washington's leading sire in 1958 and 1959; ranked second 1955-57; ranked third 1954 and 1966. Ranked in top ten 14 times. Washington's leading freshman sire 1953.

In 1954 ranked in top 15 percent nationally by AEI (1.52, only six sires west of the Mississippi had a higher ranking).

First stakes winner in 1953 (**CALL CALL**), last stakes winner in 1979 (**PERSIAN SUCCESS**).

Sire of 18 stakes winners (10%) and 13 stakes-placed runners (7%), including nine Washington champions (5%):

CALL CALL, 1953 Washington horse of the year, champion 2-year-old
COL. BOB, 1954 Washington horse of the year, champion 3-year-old
BIG SUCCESS, 1955 Washington horse of the year, champion 3-year-old
BAROUCHE, 1958 Washington horse of the year, champion older horse
AUTHER B., 1959 Washington horse of the year, champion 3-year-old
VUNDERBAR, 1955 Washington champion 2-year-old filly, 1957 and 1959 champion older filly or mare. Leading Washington-bred distaff money earner.
TE AMO WEEP, 1959 Washington champion 2-year-old colt or gelding
TOPSHARE, 1959 Washington champion 3-year-old filly
FORT KELLY, 1958 Washington champion 3-year-old colt or gelding

Also sire of stakes winners **SIXPENNY LANE** (1966), **DOCTOR MAN** (1954 & 1956), **PERSIAN SUCCESS** (1979), **PHILBRICK** (1967), **BILMORA** (1965), **PSALLDARIS** (1955), **COUSIN'S DREAM** (1963), **MED-O-BUSTER** (1960), **LUCK AMUCK** (1966).

Sire of stakes-placed **Hickory Joe**, **Camp Success**, **Mr. Success**, **He Can Go**, **Little Barouche**, **By Session**, **Iva Beau**, **Alibhai Gold**, **Lycaste**, **This is True**, **April's Jill**, **Pacific Dawn**, **Gerrity**.

Damsire of at least 13 stakes winners: **JUST LIKE UPTOWN**, **KI-KI BILLY**, **MRS. WONG**, **SCREVEN** (1974 Washington champion 2-year-old filly – one of four SWs out of Lady Lady, a full sister to **CALL CALL** and **VUNDERBAR**), **HONDA DREAM**, **DOROTHY'S DREAM**, **TASTE OF SUCCESS**, **TOP SUCCESS** (1993 Washington champion 2-year-old colt or gelding), **CUP OF SPEED** (1972 Washington champion 2-year-old filly).

Entered stud in 1950 at Herb Armstrong's Valley Farm, Harrington. Moved in spring of 1952 to King and Matheny's Mountain Top Stable in Spokane (the same address was later listed as Succession Farm). Stood 1953-55 at Paul White's Whitehill Farm in Selah. Moved to Lillian Post's California Stallion Manor for 1956 breeding season, then to actor George and Janet Brent's Royal Oak Farm in California in 1957. Returned to Washington to John and Mary Carlson's Pilchuck Farm midway through 1959 breeding season. Last stood Pilchuck Farm, Machias.

Washington sire rankings: 1953 (4th), 1954 (3rd), 1955 (2nd), 1956 (2nd), 1957 (2nd), 1958 (1st), 1959 (1st). 1960 (4th), 1961 (9th), 1962 (16th), 1963 (12th), 1964 (6th), 1965 (4th), 1966 (3rd), 1967 (7th), 1968 (9th), 1969 (18th).

Leading juvenile sire list: 1953 (freshman sire), 1964 (2nd), 1966 (4th).

As of 1966, Succession ranked as Washington's third leading sire overall. ■

The stallion then went to actor George Brent's Royal Oak Farm (see "Another Hollywood Connection").

It's ironic that the best runner he sired during that four-year stay in California (26 foals total) was Washington-bred champion Te Amo Weep, winner of the 1959 Washington Futurity. Succession appeared on the cover of the January 1959 issue of *The Thoroughbred of California*.

Home in Washington

Succession returned to Washington to John and Mary Carlson's Pilchuck Farm in Machias (near Snohomish) in the summer of 1959. After his progeny's amazing proficiency at the track, breeders flocked to the repatriated stallion who stood for a \$500 fee and whose color photo graced the cover of the January 1960 *The Washington Horse*. The returning hero had 22 foals in his 1961 crop, which were led by stakes winners Sixpenny Lane, Cousin's Dream and Bilmora.

After siring no stakes winners in his 1962 or 1963 crop, the good two-year-old filly Luck Amuck emerged in 1966 with a victory in the Mary Broderick Memorial.

The classy stallion's "Last Hurrah" came in 1979 when his three-year-old daughter Persian Success (conceived when Succession was 30) won a trio of stakes for her breeders, veterinarian Gary Duskin and his wife Marie's Top O'the Ridge Farm. Persian Success would go on to produce 1993 Washington champion two-year-old Top Success and three-time Playfair stakes winner Taste of Success.

During Succession's long career at stud (1951-75) he sired 18 stakes winners, which may not seem like a lot by today's standards, but equates to ten percent and even more impressive was his strike rate with two-year-olds (28 percent). Among those stakes winners were nine Washington champions from his 186 foals and 117 winners. ■

References:

Britannica.com.biography/Louis-B-Mayer
Hoofprints of the Century, published by Thoroughbred Record
Louis B. Mayer, Wikipedia
Richard Ulbrich's Peerage of Racehorses, by Richard Ulbrich
Sire Lines, by Abram Hewett.
Thoroughbred of California, 1953-55, 1957-59, 1979
George Brent, Wikipedia
Equine Info Exchange, Elizabeth Arden: Thoroughbred Owner, Breeder, Healer, by Marion E. Altieri
History of Succession, by Leon Rasmussen, Washington Horse, 1950-63, 1967, 1972, 1979
A History of the Thoroughbred in California, by Mary Fleming
American Classic Pedigrees, by Avalyn Hunter
Your Host, Wikipedia
Kelso, by Steve Haskin

STALLIONS *for* 2022



Kristy Barie

Information as to stallion eligibility for the Breeders' Cup or other race series comes directly from the stallion owners, managers or farms standing the stallions. Many of the stallions listed herein will also be nominated at the April 2022 deadline for the 2025 Northwest Race Series Nominated Sire Awards (mares bred in 2022, foals of 2023). However, we advise all prospective breeders to check with the farm and/or stallion owner or manager to confirm the stallion's eligibility for foals conceived in 2022 for this race series.

Statistical information contained on the Stallion Register pages was provided by The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. Since these statistics are subject to constant change and revision, Washington Thoroughbred and The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. do not guarantee their complete and total accuracy.

Featuring

Barkley
Coast Guard
Conveyance
Dynamic Impact
Jess Mo
Northern Causeway
Outlash
Raging Tiger
Raised a Secret
Sixthirteen
Smiling Tiger

BARKLEY

2013 Chestnut - Dosage Profile: 4-5-6-1-0

DI: 3.00; CD: +0.75

BARKLEY	Speightstown	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
	Munnings (2006)	Silken Cat	Secretaire
	La Comete	Holy Bull	Storm Cat
	Numero d'Oro (2008)	La Gueriere	Silken Doll
	Numero Uno	El Prado (IRE)	Great Above
	Medaglia d'Oro	Cappucino Bay	Sharon Brown
	Numero d'Oro (2008)	Afleet	Lord At War (ARG)
	Numero Uno	Une Pavane (FR)	Lady Winborne
	Numero Uno	Une Pavane (FR)	Sadler's Wells
	Numero Uno	Une Pavane (FR)	Lady Capulet

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	2	2(1)	0	0	\$38,500
3	5	4(3)	1(1)	0	110,775
4	5	1(1)	1	1(1)	58,050
5	5	2(1)	2(2)	0	144,475
6	1	1	0	0	11,825
7	2	0	1	0	4,800
	20	10(6)	5(3)	1(1)	\$368,425

At 2, **WON Emerald Express S.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Gold Rush Dancer, Wando Cat, Packy's Out, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Emerald Downs (4 1/2 fur., by 3 1/4 lengths, defeating Beauty Has Power, Packy's Out, En Avant, etc.).

At 3, **WON Coca-Cola S.** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Mach One Rules, Access This, Super Hawk, etc.), **Seattle Slew S.** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Mach One Rules, Super Hawk, Party for One, etc.), **Auburn H.** at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., equal top weight of 121 lbs., defeating Mach One Rules, Access This, William Crotty, etc.), an allowance race at Emerald Downs (6 fur., defeating On Fire, Viewingthegold, Valid Keiki, etc.), **2nd Emerald Downs Derby** at Emerald Downs (1 1/8 mi., to Opportunistic, by a head, defeating Silvertown, Mach One Rules, etc.).

At 4, **WON Governor's S.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., defeating Mach One Rules, Togram-mashousewego, Prime Engine, etc.), **3rd Mt. Rainier S.** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., to Mach One Rules, Bistraya, defeating Papa Frank, etc.).

At 5, **WON Longacres Mile H.-G3** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., defeating Alert Bay, Oh Marvelous Me, Mach One Rules, etc.), an allowance race at Emerald Downs (5 1/2 fur., defeating Mach One Rules, So Lucky, Grinder Sparksaglo), **2nd Mt. Rainier S.** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., to Riser, defeating Mach One Rules, Opportunistic, etc.), **Governor's S.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., to Riser, defeating Mach One Rules, Dedicated to You, etc.).

At 6, **WON** an allowance race at Emerald Downs (5 1/2 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Sippin Fire, Oh Marvelous Me, Cody's Choice, etc.).

IN THE STUD

BARKLEY entered stud in 2021. His first foals arrive in 2022.

MALE LINE

BARKLEY is by **MUNNINGS**, stakes winner of 4 races, 2 to 4 \$742,640, Woody Stephens S.-G2, Tom Fool H.-G2, etc. Sire of 60 stakes winners, including--

Global Champion, 8 wins to 5, 2021 in Republic of Korea, **champion 3-year-old colt**. **I'M A CHATTERBOX**, 8 wins to 4, \$2,354,454, Cotillion S.-G1, Delaware H.-G1, Juddmonte Spinster S.-G1, Fair Grounds Oaks-G2, Rachel Alexandra S.-G3, Silverbullet-day S.-L, Obeah H.-L, 2nd Alabama S.-G1, Coaching Club American Oaks-G1, etc.

OM, 7 wins, 2 to 7, \$1,355,082, Del Mar Derby-G2, Mathis Brothers Mile S.-G2, Twilight Derby-G2, Thunder Road S.-G3, 2nd Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1 twice, etc.

WARRIOR'S CHARGE, 5 wins at 3 and 4, placed at 5, 2021, \$1,045,690, Razorback H.-G3, Philip H. Iselin S.-G3, 2nd Oaklawn H.-G2, Stephen Foster S.-G2, etc.

BONNY SOUTH, 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2021, \$866,150, Twinspires.com Fair Grounds Oaks-G2, Baird Doubledogdare S.-G3, 2nd Personal Ensign S.-G1, Alabama S.-G1, etc.

FINITE, 6 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2021, \$849,869, Golden Rod S.-G2, Rachel Alexandra S.-G2, Chilukki S.-G3, Silverbulletday S.-L, Rags to Riches S., etc.

KIMARI, 6 wins in 9 starts, 2 to 4, 2021, \$669,544, in N.A., Madison S.-G1, Spring Fever S.-L, etc.; placed to 3 in England, 2nd Commonwealth Cup-G1, Queen Mary S.-G2.

PETE'S PLAY CALL, 14 wins, 3 to 8, 2021, \$706,985, Gravesend S.-L, Bonapaw S., 2nd Toboggan S.-G3, Caixa Eletronica S.

VENETIAN HARBOR, 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2021, \$699,400, Monrovia S.-G2, Las Virgenes S.-G2, Lexus Raven Run S.-G2, 2nd Central Bank Ashland S.-G1, etc.

PHAT MAN, 9 wins, 3 to 7, 2021, \$669,109, Fred W. Hooper S.-G3, etc.

WINGS LOCKED UP, 19 wins to 7, \$645,132, Frontier Utilities Turf Sprint S., etc. Set ncr. **CHIEF CICATRIZ**, 16 wins in 26 starts, 2 to 8, 2021, \$609,795, Aristides S.-G3, etc.

EL DEAL, 9 wins in 17 starts, 2 to 5, \$575,025, Alfred G. Vanderbilt H.-G1, etc.

MUNNYFOR RO, 4 wins at 3, 2021, \$678,500, Woodbine Oaks-LR, etc.

CATALINA RED, 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$549,885, Churchill Downs S.-G2, Pasco S.-ntr, etc.

PROFORMA, 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$509,490, Kentucky Downs Turf Sprint S.-G3-ncr, etc.

GINOBILI, 3 wins at 2 and 4, 2021, \$449,825, Pat O'Brien S.-G2, etc.

KING KRANZ, 5 wins at 3 and 5, \$443,695, Lost In The Fog S., Gold Fever S., etc.

BOLDOR, 6 wins, 2 to 5, 2021, \$426,872, King Cotton S.-L, Sam's Town S., etc.

FREE ROSE, 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$410,050, Del Mar Derby-G2, La Jolla H.-G3, etc.

JAXON TRAVELER, 5 wins at 2 and 3, 2021, \$407,162, Bachelor S.-L, etc.

NEVER ENOUGH TIME, 6 wins, 3 to 5, 2021, \$379,393, Skipat S.-L, Alma North S., etc.

BARKLEY, Subject stallion

SHARP STARR, 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$348,295, Go for Wand H.-G3, etc.

WONDRWHERECRAIGIS, 6 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$347,640, Bold Ruler H.-G3, etc.

JACK CHRISTOPHER, 2 wins in 2 starts at 2, 2021, \$330,000, Champagne S.-G1.

HAILSTORM SLEW, 7 wins to 4, \$325,807, Dream Supreme S., Great Lady M. S.-R, etc.

PLEASE FLATTER ME, 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$274,566, Alma North S., Gin Talking S., etc.

FANCY DRESS PARTY, 5 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3, \$267,405, Beaumont S.-G3, etc.

BEN'S DUCHESS, 4 wins to 3, \$265,311, L.A. Woman S.-G3, 2nd Las Flores S.-G3, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

NUMERO D'ORO, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals to race, 4 winners, incl.--

BARKLEY, Subject stallion.

WIT (c. by Practical Joke), 2 wins in 4 starts at 2, 2021, \$252,000, Sanford S.-G3, 2nd Hopeful S.-G1, 3rd Champagne S.-G3.

Broodmare Sire

MEDAGLIA D'ORO, 1999. Sire of 502 dams of 1524 foals, 987 rns (65%), 602 wns (40%), 183 2yo wns (12%), 1.16 AEI, 1.37 CI, 52 stakes winners.

2nd dam

NUMERO UNO, by Afleet. 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$244,795, Hollywood Wildcat S.-LR, Jewel Princess S.-LR, San Leandro H., 2nd Star Ball H., 3rd Chula Vista H.-G2, Bayakoa H.-G2, Menlo Park H., Variety Baby H. Dam of 6 other foals, all winners, incl.--

Ice Lady (f. by Cat Thief), 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$77,676, 3rd Corte Madera S.-L. Dam of

Nowalking (g. by Hard Spun, 3 wins, \$156,775, 3rd Mountainview H.-L).

One Dixie (g. by Dixie Union), 6 wins to 5, \$73,275, 2nd Pepper Oaks Farm S.-R.

Fallseed, 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$20,930. Dam of **IVY BELL** (f. by Archcharch, 5 wins, \$599,087, Inside Information S.-G2, West Virginia Secretary of State S., 2nd Ogden Phipps S.-G1, Humana Distaff S.-G1, Chicago H.-G3, Willa On the Move S., etc.), **Mannford** (g. by Ready's Image, 9 wins to 6, placed at 7, 2021, \$240,-

711, 2nd Kip Deville S.-L, 3rd Edward Babst/Albert Palacios Memorial H.-R).

3rd dam

UNE PAVANE (FR), by Caro (IRE). Unplaced in France. Dam of 9 winners, including--

NUMERO UNO, Stakes winner, above.

Becebege, 3 wins at 3 in France, 2nd Prix des Federations Regionales-L. Producer.

4th dam

SILVER CLOUD, by Dan Cupid. 3 wins to 3 in France, **champion 2-year-old filly**,

Grand Criterium, Prix de la Nonette, 3rd Prix de Diane-French Oaks. Half-sister to

FRENCHMAN'S CREECK, **Be Quick II**, ***Beat It**. Dam of 4 winners, incl.--

Un Numide, 2 wins in France, 2nd Prix des Ventes, Prix de l'Agence Francaise. Sire.

Spring Shower. Winner in France. Dam of **SPRING MARE** (Prix du Duc d'Aoste-L,

2nd Prix du Bel Air-Prix Paris-Turf Trophée SAFA-BMW-L, dam of **SPRING LO-**

RENZO, Derby Anjou-Maine Centre-Ouest-L; **Sunday Night**, 2nd Prix Gustave

du Roy de Blicquy-LR). Great-granddam of **EL FUEGO** (Prix Jean Bart Hurdle H.,

Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes Hurdle, 2nd Prix Leon Olry-Roederer, Prix Wild

Risk Hurdle, Prix Gerald de Rochefort Hurdle, 3rd Grand Prix d'Automne, etc.), **EL**

PARADISO (5 wins, Prix Beugnot, Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Prix Ketch

Hurdle H., 2nd Prix L. Rambaud-Chambre de Commerce Franco Irlandaise, etc.).

2022 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL

(due when foal stands and nurses)

NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT

Property of Rising Star Stables III

EL DORADO FARMS LLC

Inquiries to Nina Hagen

41818 - 228th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022

(360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475

e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3.net • website: eldoradofarms.net

Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • cell (253) 951-6856

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

BARKLEY

BARKLEY
2021
29 Mares Bred
26 Confirmed
In Foal



Nina Hagen

Shown winning the G3 Longacres Mile

6-time SW of \$368,425 **The Heart of a Champion**

- **BARKLEY** himself was an A+ TrueNicks rating.
- In his 20 starts, **BARKLEY** had a 10-5-1 record, earnings of \$368,425 and a 4.34 SSI.
- Won the **G3** Longacres Mile with a 1 1/2-length win over millionaire and multiple GSW **ALERT BAY**.
- Won five other Emerald Downs stakes and was voted the track's best three-year-old colt in 2016.
- Won stakes races at ages 2, 3, 4 and 5. Won at distances from 4 1/2 furlongs to 1 1/16 miles.
- By **MUNNINGS**, touted as the fastest son of Eclipse sprint champion **SPEIGHTSTOWN** and sire of 53 stakes winners and earners of over \$52.6-million. Stands for \$85,000 fee in 2022!
- **BARKLEY** is the first foal out of the unraced **MEDAGLIA D'ORO** mare Numero d'Oro, whose whose 2019 colt **WIT**, after taking a Belmont Park MSW by 6, won the **G3** Sanford S. by 8, next ran 2nd in the **G1** Hopeful S. and finished his four-race juvenile campaign with a 3rd in the **G1** Champagne S. (\$252,000).
- **MEDAGLIA D'ORO** has been one of the premier runners and sires of his generation. Worldwide the multiple **G1** winner has sired 160 stakes winners – led by the brilliant fillies **RACHEL ALEXANDRA** and **SONGBIRD** – with total progeny earnings of nearly \$170-million.
- **BARKLEY**'s second dam **NUMERO UNO**, by Canadian Horse of the Year **AFLEET**, won or placed in eight California stakes, including the **G2** Chula Vista and Bayakoa handicaps.

By popular demand, **BARKLEY** will now
also be offered to AQHA and APHA mares

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager
(360) 825-7526 • eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net
41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022



COAST GUARD

2005 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 16.3
 Dosage Profile: 10-5-7-2-0; DI: 3.36; CD: +0.96

		Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
	Storm Cat	South Ocean	Secretariat
	Stormy Atlantic (1994)	Terlingua	Crimson Saint
		Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
	Hail Atlantis	My Charming	Coastal
COAST GUARD		Flippers	Northern Dancer
		Nijinsky II	Flaming Page
	Royal Academy		Crimson Satan
			Crimson Saint
	Vassar (1999)		Bolero Rose
			The Minstrel
	Dixie Fine		Suprina
		Luv Luvin'	Raise a Native
			Ringing Bells

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	1	2	0	\$49,000
3	4	0	1(1)	1(1)	133,180
	7	1	3(1)	1(1)	\$182,180

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., defeating Medjool, No Jepordy, Art House, etc.).

At 3, **2nd Robert B. Lewis S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/16 mi., to Crown of Thorns, defeating Reflect Times (JPN), Indian Sun, etc.), **3rd Santa Anita Derby-G1** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/8 mi., to Colonel John, Bob Black Jack, defeating Yankee Bravo, etc.).

IN THE STUD

COAST GUARD entered stud in 2012. Among the leading sires in Washington.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

7 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	115	115
Starters (/Fls)	84(73%)	65(57%)
Winners (/Str)	52(62%)	23(35%)
Total Starts	901	205
Total Wins (/Starts)	140(16%)	29(14%)
Total Earnings	\$2,280,478	\$673,634
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$27,149	\$10,364
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,531	\$3,286
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	6(7%)	3(5%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	16(19%)	14(22%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.50	0.62
Comparable Index	0.54	

COAST GUARD HAS Sired

SO LUCKY (2014 c., dam by Petersburg). 7 wins, 2 to 6, placed at 7, 2021, \$169,005, **champion 2-year-old in Washington**, Emerald Express S., WTBOA Lads S., Washington Cup Two Year Old Colts and Geldings S.-R, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, Auburn S.

WINDY POINT (2017 f., Private Gold). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$76,650, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, 2nd Angie C. S., Barbara Shipoch S., 3rd Coca-Cola S.

SATELLITE STORM (2014 c., Hesabull). 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$174,441, Mystic Lake Turf Sprint S.

COASTAL KID (2018 c., Somersham). Winner at 2 and 3, 2021, \$93,145, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, 2nd Muckleshoot Derby, 3rd Gottstein Futurity.

GRACE BAY (2014 f., Moscow Ballet). 2 wins at 3, \$66,339, Washington Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R.

SHOW ME THE MINTS (2017 c., Free At Last). Winner, \$27,175, King County Express S.

Trump Itz (2015 c., Basket Weave). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$88,292, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, 3rd Washington Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R.

Bullet Drill (2015 c., Matty G). 5 wins, 3 to 5, placed at 6, 2021, \$75,126, 2nd Emerald Express S.

You Go Girl (2017 f., Artax). 3 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$70,800, 2nd Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, 3rd Barbara Shipoch S.

Kiss My Lulu (2013 f., Runaway Groom). 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$70,257, 3rd Angie C. S.

Marqula (2013 c., Marquetry). Winner at 2, \$57,815, in N.A., 2nd California Derby-L, 3rd Gold Rush S.; winner at 5 and 6 in Hong Kong.

Coastal Jazz (2018 c., Artax). 3 wins to 3, 2021, \$37,378, 3rd King County Express S.

Naval Escort (2018 c., Abraaj). Winner at 3, 2021, \$35,403, 3rd Irish Day S., WTBOA Lads S.

Brett (2017 c., Swiss Yodeler). Winner at 3 and 4, 2021, \$33,320, 3rd King County Express S.. Set ntr at Grants Pass, 6 1/2 fur. in 1:16 1/5.

Diamond Willow (2019 c., Private Gold). Placed at 2, 2021, \$41,426, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, Washington Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R.

Big Paper Daddy (2019 c., Matty G). Placed at 2, 2021, 3rd Gottstein Futurity. Guardingthemoney (2013 c., River Special). 7 wins, 4 to 7, placed at 8, 2021, \$82,487.

A Filly Can Dream (2015 f., Royal Danzig). 6 wins, 2 to 6, 2021, \$79,472.

Guardian One (2013 f., Cahill Road). 6 wins, 3 to 6, \$76,938.

San Marco (2016 c., Olmodavor). Winner at 3, \$42,740.

Zippin Sevenz (2018 f., Matty G). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2021, \$38,923.

Frisco Frills (2018 f., Kentucky Lucky). 2 wins at 3, 2021, \$36,631.

Coastal Curves (2013 f., Cahill Road). 6 wins, 3 to 7, \$33,798.

Coast Is Clear (2014 f., Free At Last). 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$32,441.

Oreo's Dream (2018 f., Orientate). 2 wins at 3, 2021, \$31,759.

Bearcreek Mountain (2017 c., Old Trieste). 3 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$30,161.

MALE LINE

COAST GUARD is by **STORMY ATLANTIC**, stakes winner of 6 races, \$148,126, Damitrius S.-L, Havre de Grace S.-R, 3rd Consent S. Sire of 114 stakes winners, incl.—

UP WITH THE BIRDS. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$2,002,934, **horse of the year**, **champion 3-year-old colt in Canada**, Jamaica H.-G1, Nijinsky S.-G2 twice, Breeders' S.-L-R, Marine S.-L, Coronation Futurity-LR, Black Gold S., etc.

STORMY LIBERAL. 12 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,812,580, in N.A., **champion turf male**, Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1 twice, Daytona S.-G3, Eddie D S.-G3, etc.; placed in 2 starts at 6 and 7 in U.A.E., 2nd Azizi Developments Al Quoz Sprint-G1, etc.

EL TORMENTA. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$1,049,748, **champion turf male in Canada**, Ricoh Woodbine Mile S.-G1, Connaught Cup S.-G2, 2nd Charlie Barley S.

CONQUEST TYPHOON. 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$782,102, **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Summer S.-G2, Cecil B. De Mille S.-G3, 2nd Grey S.-G3, etc.

LEONNATUS ANTEAS. 5 wins, \$648,219, **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Durham Cup S.-G3-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:49 2/5, Coronation Futurity-LR, etc. Sire.

MARITIMER. 3 wins at 2, \$364,740, in N.A., **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Display S.-L, Coronation Futurity-LR, 2nd Vandal S.-LR.

STORM ALLIED. 17 wins, 2 to 6, \$229,114, **champion imported 3-year-old colt in Puerto Rico**, Clasico George Washington-G1, Clasico Bandit Bomber-G3, etc.

DIXIE WAVE. 12 wins, 3 to 7 in Peru, **champion grass horse**, Clasico Almirante Miguel Grau Seminario-G2, Clasico Ciudad de Lima-G2, etc.

DAHJ. Winner at 3, \$37,425, in N.A.; 14 wins to 9 in Mexico, **horse of the year**, Longines Handicap de Las Americas-G1, Handicap Loma de Sotelo-G1, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

VASSAR, by Royal Academy. Winner in France. Dam of 8 foals, 7 winners, including—

STORMY LIBERAL (g. by Stormy Atlantic). 12 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,812,580, in N.A./U.S., **champion turf male**, Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1 twice, Daytona S.-G3, Eddie D S.-G3, Joe Hernandez S.-L, Green Flash H.-L, Siren Lure S., Clocker's Corner S.-R, 2nd Cecil B. DeMille S.-G3, Daytona S.-G3, Joe Hernandez S.-G3, etc.; placed in 2 starts at 6 and 7, in U.A.E., 2nd Azizi Developments Al Quoz Sprint-G1, 3rd Azizi Developments Al Quoz Sprint-G1.

LEINSTER (c. by Majestic Warrior). 6 wins, 4 to 6, 2021, \$764,971, Shakertown S.-G2-ntr, 5 1/2 fur. in 1:00 4/5, Woodford S.-G2, Troy S.-G3-ntr, 5 1/2 fur. in 1:00 1/5, Gulfstream Park Turf Sprint S.-G3, 2nd Woodford S.-G2, etc.

SHIMMERING MOMENT (f. by Afleet Alex). Winner at 3, \$17,305, in England; winner in 1 start at 3 in Ireland, Carlingford S.-L; placed at 4 in U.A.E.; winner at 5, \$73,471, in N.A./U.S., 2nd Taylor Made Matchmaker S.-G3, etc.

Coast Guard. Subject stallion.

Garifine (c. by Belong to Me). 8 wins, 3 to 7, \$177,811, 3rd Duncan F. Kenner S.-L. Scholastic (f. by Johar). Winner at 3, \$37,400. Dam of **SLICK DEAL** (g. by Offlee Wild, 6 wins, \$24,546, Atlas S.).

Broodmare Sire

ROYAL ACADEMY, 1987. **Leading broodmare sire in Slovakia**, sire of 1054 dams of 6700 foals, 4775 mrs (71%), 3086 wns (46%), 673 2yo wns (10%), 1.10 AEI, 1.22 CI, 244 stakes winners.

2022 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL
NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT
 Property of Coast Guard Syndicate
EL DORADO FARMS LLC
 Inquiries to Nina Hagen
 41818 - 228th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022
 (360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475
 e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3.net • website: eldoradofarms.net
 Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • cell (253) 951-6856
 Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards


 www.TRUENICKS.com

COAST GUARD



Nina Hagen



Palmer Photography

Sire of 2021 Muckleshoot Tribal Classic Winner COASTAL KID

Also 2nd in the Muckleshoot Derby,
earnings of \$97,985 to date.

- Sire also of 2021 multiple Sp 2YO **Diamond Willow** and Sp 2YO **Big Paper Daddy** (2nd and 3rd, respectively, in the \$80,000 Gottstein Futurity).
- Sire of Champion 2YOs **SO LUCKY** (\$169,005) and **WINDY POINT** (\$76,650); SWs **SATELLITE STORM** (\$165,363), **GRACE BAY** and **SHOW ME THE MINTS**; multiple Sp **Marqula** (\$213,593, including 2nd in the California Derby), **Trump Itz** (\$88,292, including 2nd in the Muckleshoot Tribal Classic and Gottstein Futurity), **You Go Girl** (\$70,800, including 2nd in the Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.), **Naval Escort** (2020 and 2021); Sp **Bullet Drill** (\$75,126), etc.
- Full brother to 2018 and 2017 Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint (G1) winner and 2018 Eclipse Champion **STORMY LIBERAL**, who won or placed in 15 stakes with earnings of over \$2.2-million.

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager
(360) 825-7526 • eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net
41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022



CONVEYANCE

2007 Gray or Roan - Height 16.1
Dosage Profile: 4-1-3-0-0; DI: 4.33; CD: +1.13

CONVEYANCE		Siberian Express	Caro (IRE)
	In Excess (IRE)		Indian Call
		Kantado	Saulingo
	Indian Charlie (1995)		Vi
		Leo Castelli	Sovereign Dancer
	Soviet Sojourn		Suspicious Native
		Political Parfait	Diplomat Way
		Great Above	Peach Butter
	Holy Bull		Minnesota Mac
		Sharon Brown	Ta Wee
		Al Hattab	
Emptythetill (2000)		Agathe's Dawn	
	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native	
		Gold Digger	
In the Till		Private Account	
	Silent Account	Ciao	

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st (in N.A., U.A.E.)	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	2	2	0	0	\$44,400
3	4	2(2)	1(1)	0	386,000
4	2	0	1(1)	0	40,000
5		unraced			
6		unraced			
7	2	0	1(1)	1	26,160
8	1	0	0	0	0
	11	4(2)	3(3)	1	\$496,560

At 2, **WON** an allowance race at Hollywood Park (6 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., by 7 lengths, defeating Joyful Success, Majestic Afleet, Time for Atonement, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Oak Tree At Santa Anita (6 fur., defeating Brady Blue Eyes, Kuro, Domonation, etc.).
At 3, **WON Southwest S.-G3** at Oaklawn Park (1 mi., equal top weight of 122 lbs., defeating Dublin, Mission Impazible, Crider, etc.), **San Rafael S.-G3** at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., defeating Cardiff Giant, Domonation, Lucky Rave (GB), etc.), **2nd Sunland Derby-G3** at Sunland Park (1 1/8 mi., to Endorsement, defeating Tempted to Tapit, Fog Alert, etc.).
At 4, **2nd Emirates Airline Mahab Al Shimaal-G3** at Meydan Racecourse (1,200 meters, to Bankable, defeating Force Freeze, Rileyskeepingfaith, etc.).
At 7, **2nd Al Tayer Motors Garhoud Sprint-L**, at Meydan Racecourse (1,200 meters, to Rafeej, defeating Sholaan, Nawwaar, etc.).

IN THE STUD

CONVEYANCE entered stud in 2016.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

3 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	81	81
Starters (/FIs)	50(62%)	33(41%)
Winners (/Str)	32(64%)	9(27%)
Total Starts	416	81
Total Wins (/Starts)	66(16%)	11(14%)
Total Earnings	\$2,091,879	\$416,182
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$41,838	\$12,612
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$5,029	\$5,138
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	3(6%)	1(2%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	6(12%)	2(6%)
Avg. Earnings Index	1.06	0.77
Comparable Index	1.23	

CONVEYANCE HAS Sired

WATER WHITE (2017 f., dam by Unbridled's Song). 3 wins, 2 to 4, 2021, \$374,975, Busher Invitational S.-L, 2nd Ruffian S.-G2, Busanda S., 3rd Longines Acorn S.-G1.
ROCK ON LUKE (2017 c., Grand Slam). 5 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$257,260, M.P. Ballezzi Appreciation Mile S., 3rd Victory Gallop S.
MISS CONVEYANCE (2018 f., Posse). 5 wins at 3, 2021 in Panama, Clasico Bartolome Mafra Herrera-G2, 2nd Clasico Ernesto Neco, Ernesto Joaquin de la Guardia-G2.
Nobody Listens (2018 c., Chapel Royal). 5 wins in 10 starts at 3, 2021, \$173,122, 2nd Governor's S.-R, Snack S.-R.
Becca's Bouquet (2018 f., Marino Marini). Winner at 2, \$50,065, 2nd Texas Thoroughbred Futurity-R.
Mexican Silver (2019 f., Posse). Winner at 2, 2021 in Mexico, 3rd Clasico Gran Promesa-G2.
Leaveuwithasmile (2017 f., Speightstown). 6 wins in 12 starts at 2 and 3, \$154,980.

Him She Kisses (2017 c., Dehere). Winner at 2 and 4, 2021, \$134,750.
Plane Talk (2017 c., Bellamy Road). 3 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$96,514.
Please the Court (2017 c., Zensational). 5 wins, 2 to 4, 2021, \$82,003.
Bronn (2017 c., Seattle Slew). Winner at 2 and 3, \$69,940.
Nancy's Leslie (2017 f., Lost Soldier). 3 wins in 6 starts at 4, 2021, \$67,795.
Pistol P (2018 c., Arch). 2 wins at 3, 2021, \$60,976.
A J Rock (2017 f., Marino Marini). Winner at 4, 2021, \$43,540.
Baby Brother (2017 c., Quiet American). 3 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$37,735.
Matunuck (2018 f., Sharp Humor). 2 wins at 3, 2021, \$37,180.
Move It (2017 c., Posse). Winner at 3 and 4, 2021, \$35,904.
Kosher Cowboy (2018 c., Forestry). Winner at 3, 2021, \$34,675.
Coco Bravado (2017 c., Stonesider). Winner at 4, 2021, \$32,166.
Jessup (2017 c., Vindication). Winner at 3, \$29,400.
In the Game (2017 c., Forest Wildcat). 2 wins at 3, \$28,863.
Woodchuck (2018 c., Peteski). Winner at 3, 2021, \$26,825.
Sara's Memories (2018 f., Vicar). 2 wins at 3, 2021, \$24,605.
Estardo (2017 f., Successful Appeal). 2 wins at 4, 2021, \$22,750.
Sandy's Garden (2019 f., Mineshaft). Winner in 2 starts at 2, 2021, \$21,135.
Godsgift (2017 f., Forestry). Winner at 3 and 4, 2021, \$20,332.
Bearthestorm (2017 f., Storm Creek). Winner at 4, 2021, \$19,488.
Vegas Vixen (2017 f., Awesome Again). Winner at 3, \$16,329.

MALE LINE

CONVEYANCE is by **INDIAN CHARLIE**, stakes winner of 4 races, \$616,120, Santa Anita Derby-G1, 3rd Kentucky Derby-G1. Sire of 94 stakes winners, including--
INDIAN BLESSING. 10 wins, 2 to 4, \$2,595,420, in N.A., **champion 2-year-old filly, champion female sprinter**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Frizette S.-G1, Test S.-G1, etc.; placed in 1 start at 4 in U.A.E., 2nd Gulf News Dubai Golden Shaheen-G1.
FLEET INDIAN. 13 wins, \$1,704,513, **champion older mare**, Beldame S.-G1, etc.
UNCLE MO. 5 wins in 8 starts to 3, \$1,606,000, **champion 2-year-old colt**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, Champagne S.-G1, Kelso H.-G2, Timely Writer S.-L, etc. Sire.
ROXY GAP. 8 wins, \$963,253, **champion female sprinter, champion older mare in Canada**, Hendrie S.-G2, Whimsical S.-G3, Royal North S.-G3, Fury S.-LR, etc.
INDIAN APPLE IS. 7 wins, \$555,156, **champion female sprinter**, Ontario Fashion S.-L, Sweet Briar Too S.-L, Ruling Angel S.-L, 2nd Seaway S.-G3, 3rd Whimsical S.-G3.
INDIANO. 5 wins in Panama, **champion imported 2- and 3-year-old colt**, Clasico German Ruiz-G2, etc.; 5 wins to 4, \$456,336, in N.A., Carry Back S.-G2, etc. Sire.
Indian Express. 2 wins in 2 starts at 2 in Panama, **champion imported 2-year-old colt**, winner at 4, \$168,281, in N.A., 2nd Santa Anita Derby-G1. Sire.
Gold Farma. 9 wins in 15 starts, 3 to 5 in Panama, champion older mare.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam
EMPTYTHETILL, by Holy Bull. Placed at 3, \$24,240. Dam of 6 winners, including--
CONVEYANCE. Subject stallion.
YUKON BULL (g. by Songandaprayer). 7 wins, 2 to 7, \$82,955, SPRC Claiming Series Phase II S., 3rd SPRC Claiming Series I S., Ruidoso Sprint TB Claiming S.
Atlantic Bull (g. by Stormy Atlantic). 6 wins, 3 to 9, \$149,673, 2nd Eillo S.
Cashing Tickets (f. by Indian Charlie). Unraced. Dam of **LEGG'S GALORE** (f. by Bayern, to 4, 2021, \$350,208, Sunshine Millions Filly and Mare Turf Sprint S.-R, etc.).
Perfect Heist (f. by Half Ours). Unraced. Dam of **Jersey Heist** (f. by Jersey Town, 4 wins, \$177,655, 2nd Prairie Rose S.-R).
Broodmare Sire
HOLY BULL, 1991. Sire of 418 dams of 2158 foals, 1573 mrs (73%), 1074 wnrs (50%), 310 2yo wnrs (14%), 1.09 AEI, 1.32 CI, 80 stakes winners.
2nd dam
IN THE TILL, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLD CASE** (sire). Dam of--
Tina Dynamite (f. by Dynaformer). 4 wins at 2 and 4, \$165,069, 2nd Supertrack Racing Series S.-LR. Dam of **CAVALIA** (f. by Ghostzapper, \$244,100, HBPA S.-L, etc.).
Gingham and Lace (f. by Kris S.). 2 wins to 3, \$74,860, 2nd Edgewood S.-L. Dam of **ENGLAND'S ROSE** (f. by English Channel, at 5, 2021, \$159,440, Swingtime S.-R).
Yukon Dust (c. by Northern Baby). Winner at 3, \$35,197, 2nd Golden Circle S.-L.
Threadneedle. 2 wins to 4, \$76,611. Dam of **IVY MILLS** (f. by Broken Vow, \$83,450).

2022 FEE: \$3,000 - LIVE FOAL (NO BOOKING FEE)
NO BOOKING FEE (due when foal stands and nurses)

Property of Blue Ribbon Farm
BLUE RIBBON FARM

Inquiries to Debbie S. Pabst

26719 - 120th St. E, Buckley, Washington 98321

(360) 829-6573 • FAX (360) 829-9920 • e-mail: blueribbonfarm@tx3.net

website: blueribbonfarm.com • Facebook page: blueribbonfarm.com

Nominated to NWRs Nominated Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUE NICKS.com



CONVEYANCE

**Washington Leading Sire 2021
with over \$1.1-million
in Progeny Earnings**



Cheri Wicklund

Sire of
G1/G2 Sp SW WATER WHITE (\$374,975,
sold for \$550,000 as racing or broodmare prospect
at Fasig-Tipton's elite The November Sale),
2021 **G2 SW** in Panama **MISS CONVEYANCE**,
2021 SW **ROCK ON LUKE** (\$266,860),
2021 Sp **Nobody Listens** (\$173,122),
2YO Sp **Becca's Bouquet**, etc.

By G1 SW and Top Sire
INDIAN CHARLIE

**Blue Ribbon
FARM**

BLUE RIBBON FARM

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst
26719 - 120th St. E., Buckley WA 98321
(360) 829-6573
Fax (360) 829-9920
blueribbonfarm@tx3.net
www.blueribbonfarm.com

BLUE RIBBON RACING
Forming:
Racing Partnerships / Syndicates
Call for information

DYNAMIC IMPACT

2011 Bay - Height 15.3

Dosage Profile: 7-4-11-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.82

		Relaunch	In Reality
	Cee's Tizzy		Foggy Note
		Tizly	Lyphard
	Tiznow (1997)		*Tizna
		Seattle Song	Seattle Slew
	Cee's Song		Incantation
		Lonely Dancer	Nice Dancer
DYNAMIC IMPACT			Sleep Lonely
	Smart Strike	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
			Gold Digger
		Classy 'n Smart	Smarten
	Featherbed (2004)		No Class
		Capote	Seattle Slew
	Favorite Feather		Too Bald
		In My Cap	Vice Regent
			Passing Look

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	0	1	0	\$13,716
3	4	2(1)	1	0	347,000
4	3	1	0	1	29,070
5	5	0	2	0	15,020
6	3	1	0	0	16,200
	18	4(1)	4	1	\$421,006

At 3, **WON Illinois Derby-G3** at Hawthorne (1 1/8 mi., equal top weight of 122 lbs., defeating Midnight Hawk, Irish You Well, Class Leader, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Oaklawn Park (1 mi., defeating Knock Em Flat, Late Night Lu, Joyful Moments, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Gulfstream Park West (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Smooth Stone, Xaverian, C. Zee, etc.).

At 6, **WON** a race at Oaklawn Park (6 fur., defeating Holy Bullex, Roberto Gato, Captain Payback, etc.).

IN THE STUD

DYNAMIC IMPACT entered stud in 2018.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1 crop	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	4	4
Starters (/FIs)	3(75%)	3(75%)
Winners (/Str)	1(33%)	1(33%)
Total Starts	5	5
Total Wins (/Starts)	1(20%)	1(20%)
Total Earnings	\$36,820	\$36,820
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$12,273	\$12,273
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$7,364	\$7,364
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.49	0.66
Comparable Index	1.02	

DYNAMIC IMPACT HAS Sired

Cute Impact (2019 f., dam by Liberty Gold). Winner in 2 starts at 2, 2021, \$22,100.

Big Impact (2019 c., Harbor the Gold). Placed in 2 starts at 2, 2021, \$14,500.

MALE LINE

DYNAMIC IMPACT is by **TIZNOW**, stakes winner of 8 races in 15 starts at 3 and 4, \$6,427,830, **Horse of the Year**, **champion 3-year-old colt**, **champion older horse**, Breeders' Cup Classic-**G1** twice, Santa Anita H.-**G1**, Super Derby-**G1**-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 1:59.4/5, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 93 stakes winners, incl.--

BEAR NOW. 9 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,186,235, **champion older mare in Canada**, Fitz Dixon Cotillion H.-**G2**, Selene S.-**G3**-ntr, Kentucky Cup Distaff S.-**G3**, Duchess S.-L, Ontario Matron S.-L, Hill 'n' Dale S.-L, Hill 'n' Dale Farms S.-L, 2nd Whimsical S.-**G3**, etc.

BLUE CHIPPER. 9 wins in 15 starts, 2 to 6, 2021 in Republic of Korea, **champion sprinter**, **champion miler**, Keeneland Korea Sprint-**G1**, Owners' Cup-**G3**; placed in 1 start at 4, \$90,000, in N.A., 3rd Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile-**G1**.

FOLKLORE. 4 wins in 8 starts at 2, \$945,500, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Matron S.-**G1**, Adirondack S.-**G2**, 2nd Spinaway S.-**G2**, etc.

IGOR (MEX). 14 wins, 3 to 6 in Mexico, **champion older horse**, Handicap de Las Americas-**G1**, Handicap Loma de Sotelo-**G1**, Handicap Presidencial-**G1**, Clasico La Raza, Clasico Otono, Clasico Cabalgata, 2nd Copa De Oro-**G1**, Clasico Gay Dalton-**G2**, etc.; placed in 1 start at 4 in N.A., 3rd Confraternity Caribbean Cup S.-R.

HALAGADORA. 12 wins, 3 to 5 in Mexico, **champion older mare**, Clasico Batucada, Clasico Revolucion, Clasico Aniversario, 2nd Clasico Diamante-**G1**, etc.

WELL ARMED. Winner at 2 in England; winner at 3 and 6 in U.A.E., **hwt. older horse at 6 on U.A.E. Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup-**G1**, 3rd Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup-**G1**; 4 wins at 4 and 5, \$944,460, in N.A., Goodwood S.-**G1**, San Diego H.-**G2**-ntr, 1 1/16 mi. in 1:41.2/5, San Antonio H.-**G2**, etc.

TOURIST. 6 wins, \$2,170,340, Breeders' Cup Mile-**G1**, Fourstardave H.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

COLONEL JOHN. 6 wins, \$1,779,012, Travers S.-**G1**, Santa Anita Derby-**G1**, etc. Sire.

IRAP. 3 wins at 3, \$1,672,600, Toyota Blue Grass S.-**G2**, Ohio Derby-**G3**, etc.

TIZWAY. 7 wins, \$1,359,017, in N.A., Whitney Invitational H.-**G1**, Metropolitan H.-**G1**, etc.

TIZ A SLAM. 9 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,256,200, Nijinsky S.-**G2** twice, once in ncr, etc.

MORNING LINE. 5 wins, \$1,251,300, Carter H.-**G1**, Pennsylvania Derby-**G2**, etc. Sire.

TIZ MIZ SUE. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,129,709, Ogden Phipps H.-**G1**, Azeri S.-**G3** twice, etc.

MIDNIGHT BOURBON. Winner at 2 and 3, 2021, \$1,094,920, LeComte S.-**G3**, etc.

BULLSBAY. 7 wins at 4 and 5, \$923,245, Whitney H.-**G1**, Alysheba S.-**G3**, etc. Sire.

TOUGH TIZ'S SIS. 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$903,792, Ruffian H.-**G1**, Lady's Secret S.-**G1**, etc.

TIZ PLAN. 11 wins, 2 to 6, 2021 in Republic of Korea, Busan Mayor's Cup-**G2**.

GEMOLOGIST. 5 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$794,855, Resorts World Casino New York City Wood Memorial S.-**G1**, Kentucky Jockey Club S.-**G2**. Sire.

DA' TARA. 2 wins at 3, \$743,090, Belmont S.-**G1**, 2nd Barbaro S.-L. Sire.

TIZDEJAVU. 8 wins in 16 starts, 3 to 5, \$693,153, American Derby-**G2**, etc. Sire.

TIZAMAGICIAN. 5 wins to 4, 2021, \$683,851, Cougar II S.-**G3**, Tokyo City Cup S.-**G3**, etc.

MR. HOT STUFF. 7 wins, 3 to 11, \$672,830, Grand National Hurdle S.-**G1**, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

FEATHERBED, by Smart Strike. 4 wins to 4, \$227,904, Weekend Surprise S.-LR, 2nd Matron S.-**G1**, Fit for a Queen S., P. G. Johnson S. Dam of 4 winners, including--

DYNAMIC IMPACT. Subject stallion.

Broad Spectrum (f. by Indian Charlie). Unraced. Dam of **Broad Approval** (f. by Carpe Diem, at 3, 2021, \$40,239, 2nd Kent S., Washington Oaks).

Broodmare sire

SMART STRIKE, 1992. Sire of 641 dams of 2658 foals, 1975 mrs (74%), 1363 wns (51%), 367 2yo wns (14%), 1.47 AEI, 1.33 CI, 149 stakes winners.

2nd dam

FAVORITE FEATHER, by Capote. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners, including--

FEATHERBED (f. by Smart Strike). Stakes winner, above.

Little Cliff (g. by Gulch). 3 wins, \$202,762, 3rd Leonard Richards S.-**G3**, Sir Barton S.-L.

Dynamical (g. by Hard Spun). 5 wins, 3 to 7, in N.A./U.S., \$190,801, 3rd John Battaglia Memorial S.-L.

3rd dam

IN MY CAP, by Vice Regent. 8 wins at 2 and 3, \$443,404, Princess Elizabeth S.-LR, Wonder Where S.-LR, etc. Sister to **TRUMPET'S BLARE** (\$532,810), **PASSING**

VICE (\$339,414), half-sister to **Past Master**. Dam of 9 winners, including--

Chekhov. Winner at 3, \$194,296, 2nd Long Branch Breeders' Cup S.-**G3**.

Marie J. Winner at 2 and 3, \$139,800, 3rd La Troienne S.-**G3**, etc. Dam of **Sisti's**

Pride (\$70,789, dam of **Zermatt**, \$233,105). Granddam of **RUSHING FALL**

(\$2,893,000, **champion turf female**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf-**G1**,

etc.), **MILAM** (\$239,651), **MARIE D'ARGENT** (Total: \$81,130), **Mi Nena Mary**

(\$56,836, 2nd Clasico Roberto Clemente-**G3**, etc.), **Autumn Song** (\$49,146),

Divya de l'Atlas (**hwt. filly at 2 on Moroccan Hand.**). Great-granddam of **NIGHT**

OPS (\$898,656, Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H.-**G3**, etc.), **MAGIC MICHAEL** (to

4, 2021, \$312,343), **EMPIRE LINE** (\$132,970), **Hang a Star** (\$149,111).

Bright Feather. 3 wins at 3, \$105,870, 2nd Canadian Oaks-R. Dam of **ALBERT THE**

GREAT (\$3,012,490, Jockey Club Gold Cup-**G1**, etc., sire), **ANTRIM COUNTY**

(\$497,790), **WATCH THE BIRD** (\$234,823, sire), **SHEER BLISS** (\$132,383;

granddam of **Mr Finnegan**, 2nd Invasor-**G3**, etc.), **Crimson Hero** (\$200,134,

2nd Coolmore Lexington S.-**G2**, sire). Granddam of **ITSMYLUCKYCHARM**

(\$227,521). Great-granddam of **PRETTY ASSETS** (to 5, 2021, \$272,462),

EVERETT'S SONG (at 3, 2021, \$227,891), **MO MONEY** (2 wins, \$104,690).

In On the Secret. 2 wins to 4, \$86,371, 3rd Ontario Lassie S.-LR. Dam of **ASK ME NO**

SECRETS (\$211,828, Oaklawn Breeders' Cup S.-**G3**, etc.), **ROYAL TRYST**.

Alleynedale. 4 wins, \$95,131. Dam of **JAMES STREET** (\$637,723, Autumn S.-**G2**, etc.).

2022 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL

(\$200 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses)

Property of Bar C Racing Stables Inc. and Stormy Hull

BAR C RACING STABLES

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361

e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net

Inquiries also to Stormy Hull (360) 477-8398

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

Exciting Year for First Crop Sire

DYNAMIC IMPACT



- #1 Leading Freshman Sire in Oregon; #5 on West Coast (with only 3 runners from crop of 4)
- Sire of Cute Impact, won \$50,000 maiden claiming race at Del Mar in 1st start
- Also sire of Big Impact, 2nd in a Del Mar maiden special weight race in his 1st start
- Yearling from 1st crop brought \$50,000 at 2020 Fasig-Tipton California Fall Sale
- Grade 3 Illinois Derby winner and \$421,006 earner

Dynamic Impact, by Tiznow—Featherbed, by Smart Strike

2022 Fee: \$1,500 live foal (\$200 booking fee)

Bar C Racing Stables

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, OR 97838
(541) 379-1934, cell • (541) 567-8361
E-mail: pamc@eotnet.net


TRUE NICKS™

JESS MO

2017 Bay - Height 16.0

Dosage Profile: 2-3-5-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.70

JESS MO	Indian Charlie	In Excess (IRE)	Siberian Express Kantado
	Uncle Mo (2008)	Soviet Sojourn	Leo Castelli Political Parfait Kris S.
	Playa Maya	Arch	Aurora
		Dixie Slippers	Dixieland Band Cyane's Slippers
		A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
	Malibu Moon		Weekend Surprise
		Macoumba	Mr. Prospector Maximova (FR)
	Solar Miss (2005)	Cahill Road	Fappiano Gana Facil
		Mishill	Northern Supremo
		Missy Allen	Three Misses

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3	3	1	0	0	\$18,627
4	3	0	0	0	2,760
	6	1	0	0	\$21,387

At 3, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Golden Gate Fields (5 1/2 fur., defeating Candy Shopper, Star Racer, Lucas McCain, etc.).

IN THE STUD

JESS MO enters stud in 2022.

MALE LINE

JESS MO is by **UNCLE MO**, Stakes winner of \$1,606,000, **champion 2-year-old colt**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-**G1**, Champagne S.-**G1**, Kelso H.-**G2**, Timely Writer S.-L, 2nd Foxwoods King's Bishop S.-**G1**, 3rd Resorts World New York Casino Wood Memorial S.-**G1**. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 78 stakes winners, including--

NYQUIST. 8 wins in 11 starts to 3, \$5,189,200, **champion 2-year-old colt**, Kentucky Derby-**G1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-**G1**, Xpressbet.com Florida Derby-**G1**, Frontrunner S.-**G1**, Del Mar Futurity-**G1**, Best Pal S.-**G2**, San Vicente S.-**G2**, 3rd Preakness S.-**G1**. Sire.

KALINA. 6 wins at 2 and 4 in Mexico, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Clasico Gaspar Rivera Torres-**G1**, Clasico Vivian Record, 3rd Futurity Mexicano-**G1**.

ROSALBA MARIA (VEN). 6 wins in 8 starts at 3 in Venezuela, **champion 3-year-old filly**, Clasico Hipodromo La Rinconada-**G1**, Clasico Prensa Hipica Nacional-**G1**, Clasico Asamblea Nacional-**G2**, Clasico Manuel Fonseca Arroyal-**G3**, etc.

GOLDEN PAL. 5 wins in 6 starts 3, 2021, \$1,285,150, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-**G1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint-**G2**, etc.; placed in England, 2nd Norfolk S.-**G2**.

MO DONT NO. 21 wins, 3 to 8, 2021, \$1,129,535, Steel Valley Sprint S., Best of Ohio Endurance S.-R-ntr, Best of Ohio Endurance S.-R-tre, Best of Ohio Endurance S.-R, Best of Ohio Governor's Buckeye Cup S.-R, Cardinal H.-R twice, etc. Set ntr.

UNBRIDLED MO. 7 wins in 12 starts, 3 to 5, \$1,067,880, Apple Blossom H.-**G1**, Houston Ladies Classic S.-**G3**, Monmouth Oaks-**G3**, Hilliard Lyons Doubledogdare S.-**G3**, Remington Park Oaks-L, 3rd Ogdon Phipps S.-**G1**.

MO FORZA. 8 wins in 15 starts, 3 to 5, 2021, \$1,034,460, Hollywood Derby-**G1**, Del Mar Mile S.-**G2**, Qatar Twilight Derby-**G2**, Mathis Brothers Mile S.-**G2**, City of Hope Mile S.-**G2** twice, Del Mar Mile H.-**G2**.

MOPOTISM. 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$876,090, La Canada S.-**G2**, Island Fashion S.-R, 2nd Summertime Oaks-**G2**, Santa Maria S.-**G2**, Las Virgenes S.-**G2**, Indiana Oaks-**G3**, 3rd Ogdon Phipps S.-**G1**, Santa Margarita S.-**G1**, Starlet S.-**G1**, La Brea S.-**G1**, Fleur de Lis H.-**G2**, Santa Monica S.-**G2**.

BAST. 4 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3, \$852,200, Del Mar Debutante S.-**G1**, Chandelier S.-**G1**, Starlet S.-**G1**, Santa Ynez S.-**G2**, 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**.

YAUPON. 6 wins in 7 starts at 3 and 4, 2021, \$688,264, in N.A., Forego S.-**G1**, Amsterdam S.-**G2**, Chick Lang S.-**G3**, Lite the Fuse S.

OUTWORK. 3 wins in 5 starts at 2 and 3, \$701,800, Wood Memorial S.-**G1**, 2nd Lambholm South Tampa Bay Derby-**G2**. Sire.

ABIDING STAR. 15 wins, 3 to 8, 2021, \$700,565, Parx Derby, Neshaminy S., Private Terms S., 2nd Red Bank S.-**G3**, Glasgow S., West Virginia House of Delegates Speaker's Cup S., 3rd Red Bank S.-**G3**.

MO TOM. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$665,356, LeComte S.-**G3**, Ohio Derby-L, Street Sense S., 3rd Veterans Ford Risen Star S.-**G2**, Kentucky Jockey Club S.-**G2**, Michael G. Schaefer Memorial S.-L. Sire.

ENVOYANTE. 5 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$626,138, Falls City S.-**G2**, Remington Park Oaks-**G3**, Shawnee S., 2nd La Troienne S.-**G1**, 3rd Central Bank Ashland S.-**G1**, Fleur de Lis S.-**G2**, Locust Grove S.-**G3**.

GALILEAN. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$592,522, California Cup Derby-R, California Dreamin' S.-R, Soi Phet S.-R, King Glorious S.-R, California Flag H.-R, Barretts Juvenile S.-R, 2nd Golden State Juvenile S.-R, 3rd Rebel S.-**G2**.

MODERNIST. 3 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$576,300, Risen Star S.-**G2**, Excelsior S.-**G3**, 2nd Pimlico Special Match Series S.-**G3**, \$100,000 Michelob Ultra Challenger S.-**G3**, 3rd Twinspires.com Louisiana Derby-**G2**.

NAME CHANGER. 8 wins, \$567,080, Monmouth Cup S.-**G3**, Queens County S., Richard W. Small S., 2nd Harrison E. Johnson Memorial S., 3rd West Virginia Derby-**G2**, etc.

FOREVAMO. 4 wins, 2 to 8, 2021, \$549,315, Jean Lafitte S.-L, Zia Park Championship H.-L, 2nd Veterans Ford Risen Star S.-**G2**, Pat Day Mile S.-**G3**, Governor's Cup S.-L.

DREAM TREE. 5 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$529,845, Starlet S.-**G1**, Prioress S.-**G2**, Las Virgenes S.-**G2**, Desi Arnaz S.-L.

HENDY WOODS. 5 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$529,594, Indiana Grand S.-L, etc.

LAOBAN. Winner, \$526,250, Jim Dandy S.-**G2**, 2nd Gotham S.-**G3**, 3rd Sham S.-**G3**. Sire.

MO TOWN. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$519,600, Hollywood Derby-**G1**, Remsen S.-**G2**, etc.

CONQUEST MO MONEY. 3 wins at 3, \$510,580, Riley Allison S., Mine That Bird Derby, 2nd Arkansas Derby-**G1**, Sunland Derby-**G3**.

DONNA VELOCE. Winner at 2 and 3, \$502,500, Santa Ysabel S.-**G3**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Starlet S.-**G1**.

RALLY CRY. 4 wins to 4, \$500,580, Alydar S.-R, 2nd Woodward S.-**G1**, 3rd Easy Goer S.-L.

ULTRA BRAT. 6 wins at 3 and 5, \$478,299, Gallorette S.-**G3**, Marshua's River S.-**G3**, etc.

MO MOSA. 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$472,125, Steve Sexton Mile S.-**G3**, etc.

MO MAVERICK. 8 wins, 2 to 6, placed at 7, 2021, \$427,045, Lamplighter S., etc.

FAMILY WAY. 2 wins at 3 in France; 2 wins at 4, 2021, \$412,738, in N.A., Kentucky Downs Ladies Marathon S.-L, 3rd Kentucky Downs TVG Preview Turf Cup S.-L.

HARVEST MOON. 4 wins in 8 starts at 3, placed at 4, 2021, \$382,720, Zenyatta S.-**G2**, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Solar Miss, by Malibu Moon. 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$166,682, 2nd Audrey Skirball-Kenis S., 3rd San Gorgonio H.-**G2**. Dam of 7 other foals, 5 to race, 4 winners--

Solar Heat (c. by Unusual Heat). 7 wins, 5 to 8, \$52,352, 2nd Prineville OHBPA S., 3rd Slim Williams Memorial S.

Solar Tex (g. by Tribal Rule). 6 wins, 3 to 7, \$178,091.

Mischief Miss (f. by Into Mischief). Winner at 4, \$5,192.

Surf Kitty (f. by Surf Cat). Winner at 4, \$5,164.

Jabbar (g. by Into Mischief). Placed at 2, \$21,185.

Broodmare Sire

MALIBU MOON, 1997. Sire of 542 dams of 1851 foals, 1221 mns (66%), 814 wns (44%), 275 2yo wns (15%), 1.23 AEI, 1.35 CI, 63 stakes winners.

2nd dam

MISHILL, by Cahill Road. 7 wins in 11 starts at 2 and 3, \$105,145, Irish Day H., Paragon H., Federal Way H., U. S. Bank S., Lassie S., Columbia River S., Ms. S., 2nd Kent H. Dam of 5 foals to race, 3 winners--

FIRST (c. by Saint Ballado). 6 wins, 2 to 5 in Mexico, Clasico la Raza, 2nd Handicap Presidencial-**G2**, Handicap Gay Dalton-**G2**, 3rd Stakes Jockey Club Mexicano, Clasico del Charro.

Solar Miss (f. by Malibu Moon). Stakes-placed winner, above.

Miss Harrodsburg. Winner at 3, \$11,750.

3rd dam

MISSY ALLEN, by Northern Supremo. 14 wins, 3 to 7, \$119,715. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners--

MISHILL. Stakes winner, above.

Little Mis General. 4 wins, 2 to 5, \$87,741.

Murdock. 10 wins, 3 to 6, \$80,247.

Flaxsun. 2 wins at 4, \$70,100.

Jammin J. J. 4 wins, 3 to 5, \$43,923.

Miss Sharpy. Winner at 3, \$6,285.

Misowpy. Placed at 4, \$3,200. Dam of **Yodelew** (4 wins, \$15,491, 3rd Thoroughbred S.).

4th dam

THREE MISSES, by Third Martini. 4 wins, 2 to 5, \$45,390. Dam of 2 other foals--

Troys Friend. Winner at 2 and 3, \$19,113, 3rd Juvenile Mile S.

Three Peaches. Winner at 4, \$4,605. Producer.

2022 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL

(\$250 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses)

Property of Eric Jensen

BAR C RACING STABLES

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361 • e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net

Nominated to NWRSS Nominated Sire Awards



Introducing
A Son of **UNCLE MO** and
Exciting Outcross for Pacific Northwest Mares

JESS MO



- Golden Gate Fields maiden special weight winner
- By champion 2-year-old who sired champion 2-year-old/Kentucky Derby (G1) winner in 1st crop
- Out of G2/G3-placed, \$166,682 winner (6.37 SSI)
- Second dam 7-time stakes winner and Emerald Downs champion **MISHILL**

Jess Mo, by Uncle Mo—Solar Miss, by Malibu Moon

2022 Fee: \$1,500 live foal (\$250 booking fee)

Bar C Racing Stables

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, OR 97838
(541) 379-1934, cell • (541) 567-8361
E-mail: pamc@eotnet.net


TRUE NICKS™

Surfing the WTBOA Web ...

Know Your Online Resources at washingtonthoroughbred.com

HOME ABOUT THE ASSOCIATION APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP CONTACT US ADVERTISING CALENDAR AND DEADLINES MY ACCOUNT SHOP

WTBOA Blue Ribbon Farm Breeding the Best

SALES NW RACE SERIES STALLION SEASON AUCTION MAGAZINE STATISTICS RESOURCES

Washington Champions for 2019 Washington Champions for 2018 Washington Champions for 2017

Latest News All

2ND CHANCE LISTING NOW ONLINE! WTBOA STALLION SEASON AUCTION Through January 18 (ends 11 p.m. Eastern) by National & Regional Stallion Seasons Still Available! www.Thoroughlybred.com/sites/wtboa

STALLION REGISTER - Stallions for 2021

WTBOA Board of Trustees Meeting Minutes - October 2020

Washington Thoroughbred Magazine Fall 2020 Now

WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS for 2020 Available for viewing online and on your mobile device! Now with clickable links! Click to view

DID YOU KNOW THAT YOU CAN ...

- REVIEW the **ONLINE STALLION REGISTER**, featuring **WEEKLY UPDATES**
- VIEW up-to-date **LEADING WASHINGTON SIRE LISTS**
- **NOMINATE** to the **NORTHWEST RACE SERIES (NWRS)**
- VIEW the current year's list of **NWRS ELIGIBLE 2YOs**
- VIEW and **SUBMIT** your **FOAL REPORTS**
- **KEEP UP** with state, regional and national news in the **GATE-TO-WIRE** e-newsletter
- **KEEP UP** with what's going on in your association through regularly-posted **WTBOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MINUTES**
- **READ** the latest **EMERALD DOWNS NEWS** on our Emerald Downs news feed
- **FIND** all the **WASHINGTON CHAMPIONS** and **AWARD WINNERS** since 2007
- **READ HALL OF FAME** profiles for breeders, trainers, jockeys, horses and lifetime achievement
- **VIEW** the complete **WTBOA SALE CATALOG** online (searchable and sortable)
- **VIEW PHOTOS** and **VIDEOS** of sales yearlings
- **BID LIVE ONLINE** from the comfort of your home or from anywhere in the world
- **FIND SALES RESULTS** immediately after the sale
- **ACCESS US ANYWHERE**, from your **DESKTOP** or **MOBILE DEVICE**
- **BROWSE SAFELY** on our **SSL SECURE** website

NORTHERN CAUSEWAY

2008 Chestnut

Dosage Profile: 4-1-23-0-0; DI: 1.43; CD: +0.32

	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Storm Cat		South Ocean
	Terlingua	Secretariat
Giant's Causeway (1997)		Crimson Saint
	Rahy	Blushing Groom (FR)
Mariah's Storm		Glorious Song
	Immense	Roberto
NORTHERN CAUSEWAY		Immsodear
	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Silver Deputy		Mint Copy
	Silver Valley	Mr. Prospector
Getaway Girl (1997)		Seven Valleys
	Relaunch	In Reality
Baby Zip		Foggy Note
	Thirty Zip	Tri Jet
		Sailaway

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	0	0	0	\$560
3	11	4(2)	3	0	210,540
4	10	1	0	3(1)	38,780
5	6	0	1	0	9,990
6	2	0	0	1	4,305
	30	5(2)	4	4(1)	\$264,175

At 3, **WON British Columbia Derby-G3** at Hastings Racecourse (1 1/8 mi., equal top weight of 126 lbs., defeating Jebrica, Arraignment, Commander, etc.), **Richmond Derby Trial H.** at Hastings Racecourse (1 1/16 mi., defeating Commander, Arraignment, Goldfire, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Sunday Comic, Unbridled Endeavor, Dancing Yodeler, etc.), an allowance race at Pleasanton (1 1/16 mi., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Bluegrass Reward, Duke of Doom, Mr. Candy Bar, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Hastings Racecourse (6 1/2 fur., defeating Pop Artist, Jump Up and Kissime, Three Wood, etc.), **3rd British Columbia Premier's H.-G3** at Hastings Racecourse (1 3/8 mi., to Commander, Jebrica, defeating Wilo Kat, etc.).

IN THE STUD

NORTHERN CAUSEWAY entered stud in 2015.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

4 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	103	103
Starters (/Fls)	54(52%)	29(28%)
Winners (/Str)	31(57%)	5(17%)
Total Starts	670	114
Total Wins (/Starts)	64(10%)	6(5%)
Total Earnings	\$994,521	\$254,642
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$18,417	\$8,781
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,484	\$2,234
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.40	0.52
Comparable Index	0.86	

NORTHERN CAUSEWAY HAS Sired

Red Dahlia (2017 f., dam by Bertrando). 3 wins at 2 and 4, 2021, \$94,849.
 Big Ceas (2016 c., Indian Charlie). 2 wins at 2, \$80,421.
 Runkerry (2017 c., Flatter). Winner at 3 and 4, 2021, \$55,738.
 Extractor (2017 c., Indian Charlie). 6 wins at 2 and 4, 2021, \$55,432.
 Northern Gem (2018 f., Unusual Heat). 2 wins at 3, 2021, \$53,190.
 Princess Jada (2016 f., Swiss Yodeler). 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$37,134.
 Northern Rose (2016 f., You and I). 2 wins at 3, placed at 5, 2021, \$34,060.
 Coolcross (2016 c., Flatter). Winner at 4 and 5, 2021, \$33,260.
 Northern Quest (2017 c., Point Given). 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2021, \$33,122.
 Badger (2016 c., Decarchy). 4 wins at 4 and 5, 2021, \$31,143.
 Irish Affair (2016 f., Bertrando). 2 wins at 3, \$29,728.
 North Cross (2016 c., Holy Bull). 3 wins at 4 and 5, 2021, \$28,993.
 Blue Butterfly (2016 f., Lydgate). Winner at 4 and 5, 2021, \$27,987.
 Silver Lyric (2018 f., Holy Bull). Winner at 3, 2021, \$26,970.
 Sinawava (2016 f., Swiss Yodeler). Winner at 2, \$25,860.
 Neah Bay (2017 c., Gone Astray). 2 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2021, \$25,250.
 Morton Glory (2016 c., Mining for Money). 2 wins at 3, \$25,191.

Sweet Ryan (2017 f., Street Boss). 3 wins at 4, 2021, \$24,206.
 Ballycastle (2016 c., Congrats). Winner at 3 and 4, \$22,570.
 Autism Ability (2018 c., Southern Image). Winner at 2 and 3, 2021, \$20,678.
 Mia Solina (2016 f., Swiss Yodeler). Winner at 5, 2021, \$18,306.
 Di Laurian (2018 c., Don'tsellmeshort). Winner at 3, 2021, \$18,261.
 Nova Scotia (2016 c., Game Plan). Winner at 3, \$17,775.
 Blue Breeze (2017 f., Lydgate). Winner at 4, 2021, \$15,993.
 Early Morn (2016 f., In Excess (IRE)). 2 wins at 3, \$15,833.
 Grey Abbey (2017 f., Tapit). Winner at 4, 2021, \$14,958.
 Shawnee Pass (2017 f., Swiss Yodeler). Winner at 3, \$14,220.
 Ardrea (2018 f., Swiss Yodeler). 2 wins at 3, 2021, \$13,190.
 Close to Nowhere (2018 f., In Excess (IRE)). 2 wins in 3 starts at 3, 2021, \$10,000.
 Dartmoor (2017 c., Game Plan). Winner at 4, 2021, \$9,700.

MALE LINE

NORTHERN CAUSEWAY is by **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, stakes winner in Ireland, **horse of the year in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 and 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Esat Digifone Irish Champion S.-G1, etc.; stakes winner at 2 in France, Prix de la Salamandre-G1; stakes winner in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on English Hand.**, **9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Juddmonte International S.-G1, Coral-Eclipse S.-G1, Champagne Lanson Sussex S.-G1, etc.; stakes-placed, \$954,000, in N.A., 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-G1. **Leading sire 3 times in U.S.**, sire of 214 stakes winners, **10 champions**, incl.--
BRICKS AND MORTAR. 11 wins, 3 to 5, \$7,085,650, **horse of the year, champion turf male**, Pegasus World Cup Turf Invitational S.-G1, Breeders' Cup Turf-G1, etc.
SHAMARDAL. 4 wins in 4 starts to 3 in England, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 2 on English Hand.**, **hwt. at 3 on English Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 fur.**, Darley Dewhurst S.-G1, St. James's Palace S.-G1, Veuve Clicquot Vintage S.-G2; 2 wins in France, Prix du Jockey Club-French Derby-G1, etc. **Leading sire in Hong Kong**.
TAKE CHARGE BRANDI. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,692,126, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Starlet S.-G1, Delta Downs Princess S.-G3, etc.
IRISH MISSION. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,378,081, **champion 3-year-old filly, champion grass mare in Canada**, Glens Falls S.-G3, The Very One S.-G3, etc.
SHOWCAUSE. 5 wins at 3 and 5 in New Zealand, **champion stayer**, Waiwera Water City of Auckland Cup-G2, etc.; placed at 6 in Australia, 3rd The Bart Cummings.
GLOBAL ACCESS. 5 wins to 3, \$429,850, **champion 3-year-old colt in Canada**, Saranac S.-G3, Marine S.-G3, Ontario Derby-G3-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:48 1/5, etc.
GIANT'S STEPS. 6 wins at 2 and 3 in Chile, **champion 3-year-old colt**, El Ensayo Mega-Chilean Derby-G1, Polla de Potrillos-Chilean Two Thousand Guineas-G1, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam
GETAWAY GIRL, by Silver Deputy. 3 wins in 5 starts at 3, \$21,966. Dam of 6 winners, incl.--
NORTHERN CAUSEWAY. Subject stallion.
 Guiltless (f. by Bernardini). Unplaced in England. Dam of **DU JOUR** (c. by Temple City, 3 wins at 3, 2021, \$547,720, American Turf S.-G2, etc.).

Broodmare Sire
SILVER DEPUTY, 1985. Sire of 438 dams of 2536 foals, 1954 rnrs (77%), 1457 wnrs (57%), 402 2yo wnrs (16%), 1.30 AEI, 1.32 CI, 141 stakes winners.

2nd dam
BABY ZIP, by Relaunch. 4 wins to 3, \$60,395, Kattegat's Pride S., 3rd Marshua S.-L. **Broodmare of the year in 2005**. Half-sister to **WIN RIVER WIN** (**champion imported handicap horse in Turkey**, sire), **LUCETTE** (\$97,043). Dam of--
GHOSTZAPPER (c. by Awesome Again). 9 wins, \$3,446,120, **horse of the year, champion older horse**, Breeders' Cup Classic-G1-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 1:59, Metropolitan H.-G1, Vosburgh S.-G1, Woodward S.-G1, Tom Fool H.-G2, etc. Sire.
CITY ZIP (c. by Carson City). 9 wins at 2 and 3, \$818,225, Hopeful S.-G1, Saratoga Special S.-G2, Amsterdam S.-G2, Sanford S.-G2, Tremont S.-G3, etc. Sire.
CITY WOLF (c. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins, \$293,686, Durham Cup S.-G3, etc. Sire. Catch the Ghost. Winner at 3, \$8,700. Dam of **PHANTOM INCOME** (f. by Montbrook, 2 wins, \$169,345, NATC Futurity-LR).
 Zip to the Wire. Placed at 3, \$6,260. Granddam of **EYE LOVE JEANIE** (f. by Showing Up, \$184,008), **Wirewire** (f. by Archarcharch, 6 wins to 6, 2021, \$70,965). Casperina. Unraced. Producer. Granddam of **Phantom Zip** (g. by Phantom Light).

2022 FEE: \$2,500 - LIVE FOAL
 (due when foal stands and nurses: NO BOOKING FEE)

Property of Rozamund Barclay
RANCHO SAN MIGUEL

Inquiries to Tom Clark

P.O. Box 741, 1741 West 10th Street, San Miguel, California 93451
 (805) 467-3847 • FAX (805) 467-3919

e-mail: ransamig@gmail.com • website: ranchosanmiguel.net
 Nominated to California Sire Series, Breeders' Cup



OUTLASH

2012 Gray or Roan - Height 16.0
 Dosage Profile: 7-27-10-0-2; DI: 5.57; CD: +0.80

	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector
Unbridled	Killaloe	
	*Le Fabuleux	
Unbridled's Song (1993)	Gana Facil	Charedi
	Caro (IRE)	Fortino II
Trolley Song	Lucky Spell	Chambord
		Lucky Mel
OUTLASH		Incantation
	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Touch Gold		Mint Copy
	Passing Mood	Buckpasser
Lady's Touch (2004)		Cool Mood
	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
Chosen Lady		Somethingroyal
	Mine Only	Mr. Prospector
		Mono

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3	4	1	2	0	\$44,000
4	8	2	1	0	52,434
	12	3	3	0	\$96,434

At 3, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Gulfstream Park (7 fur., defeating Face of Winner, The Son Wind, Dr Harlan, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Gulfstream Park (1 mi., equal top weight of 121 lbs., defeating Unbridled Juan, Juan and Bina, Imperia, etc.), a race at Belmont Park (1 mi., equal top weight of 122 lbs., by 7 1/4 lengths, defeating Summit Moon, Againsome, Giant Fox, etc.).

IN THE STUD

OUTLASH entered stud in 2017.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

2 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	5	5
Starters (/Fls)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Winners (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Total Starts	0	0
Total Wins (/Starts)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Total Earnings	\$0	\$0
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$0	\$0
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$0	\$0
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.00	
Comparable Index	0.63	

MALE LINE

OUTLASH is by **UNBRIDLED'S SONG**, stakes winner of 5 races 2 to 4, \$1,311,800, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, Florida Derby-G1, Wood Memorial S.-G2, Olympic H.-L, etc. **Leading sire**, sire of 123 stakes winners, including--

ARROGATE. 6 wins to 4, \$11,422,600, in N.A., **champion 3-year-old colt**, Pegasus World Cup Invitational S.-G1-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:46 4/5, Breeders' Cup Classic-G1, Travers S.-G1-ntr, etc.; winner in 1 start at 4 in U.A.E., **hwt. older horse at 4 on U.A.E. Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup-G1. Sire.

WILL TAKE CHARGE. 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$3,924,648, **champion 3-year-old colt**, Travers S.-G1, Clark H.-G1, Pennsylvania Derby-G2, Rebel S.-G2, Oaklawn H.-G2, Smarty Jones S.-L, 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-G1, Santa Anita H.-G1, Donn H.-G1, etc. Sire.

FOREVER UNBRIDLED. 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$3,186,880, in N.A., **champion older dirt female**, Breeders' Cup Distaff-G1, Personal Ensign S.-G1, Apple Blossom H.-G1, Beldame S.-G1, Fleur de Lis H.-G2, Houston Ladies Classic S.-G3, etc.

MIDSHIPMAN. 4 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3, \$1,508,600, in N.A., **champion 2-year-old colt**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, Del Mar Futurity-G1, 2nd Norfolk S.-G1, 3rd Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile-G1; winner in 2 starts at 4 in U.A.E. Sire.

EMBUR'S SONG. 6 wins to 4, \$612,210, **champion older mare in Canada**, Hendrie S.-G3, Ontario Matron S.-G3, Hilliard Lyons Doubledogdare S.-G3-ntr, etc.

LA VERITA. 11 wins, 2 to 5 in Japan, Empress Hal-L, Brilliant S.-L, Kanto Oaks-LR, Sparking Lady Cup-LR three times, TCK JO-O Hai-LR, Nagoya Daishoten-LR, etc.

UNRIVALED BELLE. 6 wins to 4, \$1,854,706, Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic-G1, La Troienne S.-G2, Rampart S.-G3, Real Prize S., 2nd Beldame S.-G1, Gazelle S.-G1, etc.

UNBRIDLED ELAINE. 6 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,770,740, Breeders' Cup Distaff-G1, etc.

AGNES SONIC. 4 wins at 2 and 4 in Japan, Oro Cup-LR, 2nd NHK Mile Cup-G1, etc.

OCTAVE. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,660,934, Coaching Club American Oaks-G1, etc.

LIAM'S MAP. 6 wins in 8 starts, \$1,358,940, Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile-G1-ntr, etc. Sire.

GREY SONG. 6 wins, 2 to 5 in Australia, Chairman's H.-G2, Blamey S.-G2, etc.

MISSION IMPAZIBLE. 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,284,949, Louisiana Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

THORN SONG. 8 wins, 4 to 6, \$1,132,700, Shadwell Turf Mile S.-G1, etc. Sire.

GRAYDAR. 5 wins in 6 starts at 3 and 4, \$841,560, Donn H.-G1, Kelso H.-G2, etc. Sire.

TARA'S TANGO. 5 wins to 4, \$806,004, Santa Margarita S.-G1, Santa Maria S.-G2, etc.

UNBRIDLED FOREVER. 4 wins, \$805,257, Ballerina S.-G1, Silverbulletday S.-L, etc.

EVEN THE SCORE. 9 wins, \$751,629, Californian S.-G2, Mervyn LeRoy H.-G2, etc. Sire.

SPLENDID BLENDED. 7 wins in 13 starts, \$742,060, Hollywood Starlet S.-G1, etc.

UNBRIDLED'S NOTE. 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$724,905, Daytona S.-G3, Eddie D S.-G3, etc.

EIGHT BELLES. 5 wins in 10 starts to 3, \$708,650, Fantasy S.-G2, Honeybee S.-G3, etc.

DOMESTIC DISPUTE. 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$583,115, in N.A., Strub S.-G2, etc. Sire.

CROSS TRAFFIC. 3 wins in 6 starts at 4, \$687,967, Whitney Invitational H.-G1, etc. Sire.

UNBRIDLED SIDNEY. 8 wins, 3 to 6, \$683,816, Cherokee Run Breeders' Cup H.-L, etc.

ZENSONAL. 5 wins at 3, \$669,300, Bing Crosby S.-G1, Pat O'Brien S.-G1, etc. Sire.

EUROSILVER. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$622,310, Lane's End Breeders' Futurity-G2, etc. Sire.

POLITICAL FORCE. 4 wins at 2 and 4, \$607,232, Suburban H.-G1, etc. Sire.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

LADY'S TOUCH, by Touch Gold. Unraced. Dam of 6 other foals, 4 winners, including--

For Greater Glory (g. by Afleet Alex). 7 wins, 3 to 8, \$408,046, 2nd Louisville H.-G3, 3rd Dwyer S.-G2, Greenwood Cup S.-G3, Governor's Cup S.-L, John Battaglia Memorial S.-L.

Broodmare Sire

TOUCH GOLD, 1994. Sire of 332 dams of 1687 foals, 1286 mrs (76%), 943 wns (56%), 267 2yo wns (16%), 1.23 AEI, 1.34 CI, 76 stakes winners.

2nd dam

CHOSEN LADY, by Secretariat. Placed at 3, \$11,400. Sister to **ACADEMY AWARD** (\$226-, 943, Early Times Manhattan H.-G2, sire), half-sister to **STATUETTE** (\$341,664, Nijana S.-G3, etc.), **GOOD MOOD** (\$95,760, Miss Grillo S.-G3). Dam of--

WELL CHOSEN (f. by Deputy Minister). 2 wins, \$501,330, Ashland S.-G1, 2nd Fair Grounds Oaks-G3, Santa Ynez S.-G3. Dam of **TELLING** (c. by A.P. Indy, \$848-, 409, Sword Dancer Invitational S.-G1 twice, 2nd Stars and Stripes Turf H.-G3, Chester House S., 3rd Sycamore S.-G3, River City H.-G3, etc, sire), **Present Course** (g. by Bernardini, \$211,579, 3rd West Virginia House of Delegates Speaker's Cup S.-L), **My Assets** (f. by Bernardini, \$52,950, 3rd Proud Spell S.-L).

IN CONTENTION (c. by Devil's Bag). 8 wins, \$340,824, Cherry Hill Mile S.-G3, etc.

Oude (c. by Dubai Millennium). Winner at 2 in England, 2nd Vodafone Thoroughbred S.-L, National Stud Never Say Die Club Acorn S.-L, 3rd SGB Champagne S.-G2.

Fine and Dandy (c. by Danzig). 2 wins to 3, \$89,430, 2nd Continental Mile S.-L.

Multiple Choice (g. by Mt. Livermore, 9 wins, \$692,450, Jaipur H.-G3, Sport Page H.-G3, Gravesend H.-G3, etc.), **Proposal** (f. by Mt. Livermore, \$115,021, 2nd Dearly Precious S.-L, dam of **INSPIRED**, f. by Unbridled's Song, 8 wins, \$439,785, Turf Amazon H.-L, etc.; **SILVER CITY**, c. by Unbridled's Song, 4 wins, \$181,930, Dixieland S., etc., sire; **ELOPE**, f. by Gone West, \$122,576, Dream Supreme H., 2nd Gallant Bloom H.-G2; **INITIATION**, f. by Deputy Minister, \$121,463, Glorious Song S.-L; granddam of **Forward Thinker**, g. by Indian Charlie, \$190,706, 3rd Alphabet Soup H.-R, etc.; **Night Time Lady**, f. by Midnight Lute, \$80,158, 3rd Chelsey Flower S.-L). Granddam of **LEOFRIC** (c. by Candy Ride (ARG), \$951,040, Clark H.-G1, Hagyard Fayette S.-G2, West Virginia Governor's S.-G3, etc.), **LEMON JUICE** (c. by Johannesburg, \$311,978, Charles Town Juvenile S.-L, etc.), **Elusive Target** (c. by Gun Runner, at 2, 2021, \$43,534, 2nd Richard Radke Memorial S.-R), Barbados Bob (**champion miler in Belgium**). Great-granddam of **FUENTEESTEIS** (f. by Falco, **champion 2-year-old filly in Spain**, Gran Criterium, etc.), **MAJOR GENERAL** (c. by Constitution, at 2, 2021, \$232,525, Iroquois S.-G3), Faithful. Unraced. Dam of **HELLO DON JULIO** (g. by Afleet Alex, \$460,002, Laurel Turf Cup S.-L, etc.). Granddam of **Favorite** (f. by Mastery, \$17,932, 2nd Osiris S., etc.). Epistle. Unraced. Producer. Granddam of **LIVINGMYBESTLIFE** (f. by The Big Beast, 4 wins at 3, 2021, \$209,970), **Pickingupstrangers** (c. by Too Much Bling).

2022 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL

(\$200 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses)
 Special consideration to stakes winners and/or stakes producers

Property of Bar C Racing Stable

BAR C RACING STABLES

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361 • e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net

Nominated to NWRs Nominated Sire Awards



Introducing
A Son of **UNBRIDLED'S SONG** and
Exciting Outcross for Pacific Northwest Mares

OUTLASH



- Sold for \$390,000 at Keeneland Two-Year-olds in Training Sale
- Son of Breeders Cup Juvenile (**G1**) winner and 2017 North American leading sire
- Gulfstream Park maiden special weight (1st start) and allowance winner trained by Todd Pletcher
- Out of graded stakes-producing half-sister to **G1** winner **WELL CHOSEN** and **G3** winner **IN CONTENTION**

Outlash, by Unbridled's Song—Lady's Touch, by Touch Gold

2022 Fee: \$1,500 live foal (\$200 booking fee)

Special consideration to stakes winners and/or stakes-producing mares

Bar C Racing Stables

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, OR 97838
(541) 379-1934, cell • (541) 567-8361
E-mail: pamc@eotnet.net


TRUE NICKS™

RAGING TIGER

2015 Chestnut

Dosage Profile: 3-3-24-0-2; DI: 1.29; CD: +0.16

	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
			South Ocean
	Giant's Causeway (1997)	Terlingua	Secretariat
			Crimson Saint
		Rahy	Blushing Groom (FR)
			Glorious Song
	Mariah's Storm	Immense	Roberto
			ImsoDear
RAGING TIGER			Mr. Prospector
		Fappiano	Killaloe
	Cahill Road	Gana Facil	*Le Fabuleux
			Charedi
	Shandra Smiles (1998)	Great Above	Minnesota Mac
			Ta Wee
		Beyond the Storm	Medieval Man
			Ruler's Storm

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3	3	0	0	1	\$7,405
4	2	0	1	0	14,300
	5	0	1	1	\$21,705

IN THE STUD

RAGING TIGER enters stud in 2022.

MALE LINE

RAGING TIGER is by **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, stakes winner in Ireland, **horse of the year in Europe, hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 and 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Esat Digifone Irish Champion S.-**G1**, etc.; stakes winner at 2 in France, Prix de la Salamandre-**G1**; stakes winner in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on English Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Juddmonte International S.-**G1**, Coral-Eclipse S.-**G1**, Champagne Lanson Sussex S.-**G1**, etc.; stakes-placed, \$954,000, in N.A., 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-**G1**. **Leading sire 3 times in U.S.**, sire of 214 stakes winners, including--

BRICKS AND MORTAR. 11 wins, 3 to 5, \$7,085,650, **horse of the year, champion turf male**, Pegasus World Cup Turf Invitational S.-**G1**, Breeders' Cup Turf-**G1**, etc.

SHAMARDAL. 4 wins in 4 starts to 3 in England, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe, hwt. colt at 2 on English Hand., hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur.**, Darley Dewhurst S.-**G1**, St. James's Palace S.-**G1**, Veuve Clicquot Vintage S.-**G2**; 2 wins in France, Prix du Jockey Club-French Derby-**G1**, etc. **Leading sire in Hong Kong.**

TAKE CHARGE BRANDI. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,692,126, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Starlet S.-**G1**, Delta Downs Princess S.-**G3**, etc.

IRISH MISSION. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,378,081, **champion 3-year-old filly, champion grass mare in Canada**, Glens Falls S.-**G3**, The Very One S.-**G3**, etc.

SHOWCAUSE. 5 wins at 3 and 5 in New Zealand, **champion stayer**, Waivera Water City of Auckland Cup-**G2**, etc.; placed at 6 in Australia, 3rd The Bart Cummings.

GLOBAL ACCESS. 5 wins to 3, \$429,850, **champion 3-year-old colt in Canada**, Saranac S.-**G3**, Marine S.-**G3**, Ontario Derby-**G3**-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:48 1/5, etc.

GIANT'S STEPS. 6 wins at 2 and 3 in Chile, **champion 3-year-old colt**, El Ensayo Mega-Chilean Derby-**G1**, Polla de Potrillos-Chilean Two Thousand Guineas-**G1**, etc.

STEP IN TIME. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 12 wins, 4 to 6 in Saudi Arabia, **horse of the year, champion miler, champion older horse**, Japan's Cup-**G3**, 2nd Equestrian Club Board of Directors Cup-**G3**, etc. Sire.

KUNG FU MAMBO (ARG). 2 wins at 3 in Peru, **champion 3-year-old colt**, Derby Nacional-**G1**, etc.; winner in 1 start at 6, \$36,000, in N.A. Sire.

Bambina Mia. 4 wins at 3 and 4 in Peru, **champion imported 3-year-old filly**, 2nd Clasico Enrique Ayulo Pardo-**G1**, 3rd Clasico Cesar A. Del Rio Suito-**G3**.

DALKALA. 5 wins, 2 to 4 in France, **hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand., 9 - 11 fur.**, Prix de l'Opera Longines-**G1**, etc.; winner in England, Bettfred Middleton S.-**G2**.

MAN OF IRON. 3 wins at 3 in Ireland, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand., 13 1/2 fur. & up**; winner in 1 start at 3, \$270,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Marathon-L-tr, 1 3/4 mi. in 2:54; placed at 4 in England, 3rd Bettfair Fred Archer S.-L. Sire.

PRIMARY. 3 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3 in England, Bettfred Classic Trial S.-**G3**; winner in 1 start at 3 in Italy, **hwt. at 3 on Italian Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Gran Premio d'Italia-L; placed in 1 start at 3, \$40,000, in N.A., 3rd Secretariat S.-**G1**. Sire.

Giant Love. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 3 wins at 4 and 5 in Serbia, **hwt. older horse at 4 and 5 on Serbian Hand.**; placed in 1 start at 4 in Austria, 2nd Grosser Preis der RZB-Born Wild Steher Preis; placed at 6 in Italy.

EISHN APOLLON. 4 wins, 2 to 4 in Japan, Mile Championship-**G1**, Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S.-**G1**, Keio hai Nisai S.-LR, 2nd Maninchi Okan-**G2**, etc.

A SHIN G LINE. 9 wins in Japan, Kokura Daishoten-**G3**, Asahi Challenge Cup-**G3**, etc.

UNCOILED. 5 wins at 3 and 4 in Japan, Shirafuji S.-L, 2nd Kyoto Daishoten-**G2**, etc.

SUZUKA CAUSEWAY. 6 wins, 2 to 5 in Japan, Keio Hai Spring Cup-**G2**.

UNITED. 10 wins, 3 to 6, 2021, \$1,823,151, Eddie Read S.-**G2**, etc.

ARAGORN (IRE). Placed in 1 start at 2 in Ireland; winner at 3 in England, 3rd Cheveley Park Stud King Charles II S.-L; 5 wins in 9 starts at 3 and 4, \$1,508,400, in N.A., Eddie Read H.-**G1**-ncr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:44 3/5, Shoemaker Breeders' Cup Mile S.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

DREAM KIRARI. 7 wins, 3 to 6 in Japan, Keyaki S.-L, 2nd Elm S.-**G3**, Oasis S.-L, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

SHANDRA SMILES, by Cahill Road. Winner at 3, \$29,855, Federal Way H., 2nd U. S. Bank S. Dam of 6 winners, including--

SHE'S A TIGER (f. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, \$727,657, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Del Mar Debutante S.-**G1**, Landaluce S.-L, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Chandelier S.-**G1**, Sorrento S.-**G2**. Producer.

SMILING TIGER (c. by Hold That Tiger). 9 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,480,704, Ancient Title S.-**G1**, Bing Crosby S.-**G1**, Triple Bend H.-**G1**, San Carlos H.-**G2**, Count Fleet H.-**G3**, Lazaro Barrera Memorial S.-**G3**, Vernon O. Underwood S.-**G3**, Lost in the Fog S.-L, 2nd Bing Crosby S.-**G1**, Malibu S.-**G1**, 3rd Breeders' Cup Sprint-**G1** twice, Del Mar Futurity-**G1**, Pat O'Brien S.-**G1**, True North H.-**G2**, Best Pal S.-**G2**, Palos Verdes S.-**G2**, Harry Henson S. Sire.

SMILING CAUSEWAY (f. by Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$300,860, Turf Amazon S.-L, Lightning City S.-L, 2nd Stormy Blues S.-L, Lightning City S.-L, Christecat S., 3rd Abundantia S.

Next Right (g. by Orientate). 3 wins at 5 and 6, \$84,970.

Griming Gang (g. by Posse). 4 wins, 3 to 5, \$63,431.

Broodmare Sire

CAHILL ROAD, 1988. Sire of 154 dams of 691 foals, 474 mrs (69%), 324 wns (47%), 83 2yo wns (12%), 1.04 AEI, 1.21 CI, 30 stakes winners.

2nd dam

BEYOND THE STORM, by Great Above. 10 wins to 6, \$104,452. Dam of 7 winners, incl.--

SHANDRA SMILES (f. by Cahill Road). Stakes winner, above.

Calidad (f. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$40,976, 3rd Clasico Jinetes-**G1**.

Traci Girl (f. by Quiet American). 9 wins, 3 to 6, \$305,076, 2nd Bed o' Roses Breeders' Cup H.-**G3**, Stefanita S.-L, Blue Sparkler S. Producer.

Draw Fire (g. by Elusive Quality). 5 wins, 3 to 7, \$247,050, 2nd Kentucky Cup Turf Dash S.-L.

Whispering Echo. 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$102,370.

3rd dam

BRENDA'S STORM, by Medieval Man. Winner at 3, \$7,955. Dam of 8 other winners, incl.--

Shes a Fast Dancer. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$26,271. Dam of **Polegro** (3rd Anthony Thoroughbred Futurity).

4th dam

RULER'S STORM, by Irish Ruler. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Ben's Flambeau**. Dam of--

LOVE THAT MAC. 13 wins, 2 to 5, \$864,085, Carter H.-**G2**, Gravesend H.-L, Finger Lakes Budweiser Breeders' Cup S.-etr, 6 fur. in 1:09 4/5, 2nd Metropolitan H.-**G1**, Vosburgh S.-**G1**, Bold Ruler S.-**G2** twice, True North H.-**G2**, Rosebush H.-**G3**, Sport Page H.-**G3**, Bull Lea S.-L, 3rd Fall Highweight H.-**G2**, Suffolk Downs Sprint H.-**G3**, Finger Lakes Budweiser Breeders' Cup H.-L, Coaltown S.-L, Paumonok H.-L. Sire.

Rogue Agent. 8 wins, 3 to 9, \$468,540, 2nd Excelsior Breeders' Cup H.-**G3**, Alex M. Robb H.-LR twice, 3rd Aqueduct H.-**G3**, John B. Campbell Breeders' Cup H.-L, Evan Shipman H.-LR, Kings Point H.-LR.

Lovely Storm. Winner at 3, \$3,665. Producer. Granddam of **Bay Drummer** (2nd Frank Arnason Sire S.-R).

Stormy Java. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$137,812.

Gender Bias. Placed at 3, \$8,450. Dam of **CASSANOVA BOY** (**champion 3 times in Jamaica**, King's Plate). Granddam of **HE'S TAKEN** (4 wins, \$139,097, Michael F. Rowland Memorial H.-R, 2nd Joshua Radosevich Memorial S.-R), **Kazuri** (3 wins, \$101,361, 2nd Blue Mountain Juvenile Fillies S.-R).

Alsmac. Unraced. Dam of **Als Delight** (4 wins, \$113,818, 2nd Foxy J. G. S.-LR, dam of **EXTINCT CHARM**, 4 wins, \$368,500, Damon Runyon S.-R, 2nd Bettfair.com Pegasus S.-**G3**, Albany S.-R, New York Derby-R, 3rd Temperance Hill Invitational S., Alex M. Robb S.-R).

2022 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL

(\$300 booking fee, balance due live foal)

MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT

Property of Dr. Jack and Margaret Root

OAKHURST THOROUGHBREDS

Inquiries to Ben Root

18715 NE Hwy 240 Newberg, Oregon 97132

Phone/FAX: (503) 554-0227

E-mail: office@oakhurstequine.com • website: oakhurstequine.com

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards



POWERHOUSE FAMILY!

3/4 Brother to:

SMILING TIGER (\$1.4M)

#1 2020 CA Sire of Black Type
Winners

SHE'S A TIGER (\$727k)

2013 N.A. Champion 2yo Filly
Sold for \$2.5M

Son of:

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (\$3M)

#3 All-Time Progeny Earnings
Five Sons in Top-65 2021 N.A. Sires
(As of 10/1)

RAGING TIGER

2015 ♦ 16.2H ♦ Chestnut ♦ by Giant's Causeway, out of Shandra Smiles, by Cahill Road

RAGING TIGER is an incredible physical individual, with
personality deluxe & chrome all over! Oakhurst is
proud to share him with the NW Racing Community!

2022 Breeding Fee ONLY \$1,000

Live Foal Guarantee
Includes \$300 Booking Fee



Oakhurst Thoroughbreds

18715 NE Hwy 240, Newberg, OR, 97132
503-554-0227 ~ www.oakhurstequine.com

Like & Follow us on Facebook @ Oakhurst Equine Veterinary Services

Northwest
Race Series

RAISED A SECRET

2010 Chestnut

Dosage Profile: 3-4-7-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.71

		Unbridled	Fappiano
	Unbridled's Song		Gana Facil
		Trolley Song	Caro (IRE)
	Songandaprayer (1998)		Lucky Spell
		Premiership	Exclusive Native
	Alizea		Reminiscing
		Fancy Medallion	Well Decorated
RAISED A SECRET			Attache Case
		Storm Cat	Storm Bird
	Bernstein		Terlingua
		La Affirmed	Affirmed
	Sensitive Soul (2005)		La Mesa
		Woodman	Mr. Prospector
			Playmate
	Kindred Soul		Alydar
		Beautiful Aly	Beautiful Glass

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	2	1	0	1(1)	\$19,470
3	9	1	3(1)	2(1)	121,516
4	7	1	3	2	128,586
5	7	2(1)	2(1)	1	150,038
6	6	0	2(1)	2(1)	72,520
	31	5(1)	10(3)	8(3)	\$492,130

- At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Emerald Downs (6 fur., defeating Forin Sea, Botch, More Strawberries, etc.), **3rd Gottstein Futurity** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., to Music of My Soul, Finallygotabentley, defeating Dontmesswithkitten, etc.).
- At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Del Mar (6 fur., defeating Floating Feather, Candy's Sunrise, Life a Riley, etc.), **2nd Grey Memo S.-R** at Betfair Hollywood Park (7 fur., to Super Ability, defeating Memphis, Red Tesla, etc.), **3rd Real Good Deal S.-R** at Del Mar (7 fur., to U'narack, Ambitious Brew, defeating Omega Star, etc.).
- At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Del Mar (6 fur., top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Conquest Two Step, Hadfunlastnight, My Samurai Warrior, etc.).
- At 5, **WON Harris Farm S.-R** at Fresno (6 fur., equal top weight of 121 lbs., defeating Richard's Boy, Gangnam Guy, London Legacy, etc.), an allowance race at Santa Anita Park (6 1/2 fur., equal top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Caminetto, Midnight Transfer, Airfoil, etc.), **2nd Cary Grant S.-R** at Del Mar (7 fur., to Solid Wager, defeating Got Even, Forest Chatter, etc.).
- At 6, **2nd Donald Valpredo California Cup Sprint S.-R** at Santa Anita Park (6 fur., to Sunday Rules, defeating Solid Wager, San Onofre, etc.), **3rd Los Angeles S.-G3** at Los Alamitos Race Course (5 1/2 fur., to San Onofre, Wild Dude, defeating Yiannis, etc.).

IN THE STUD

RAISED A SECRET entered stud in 2018.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1 crop	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	8	8
Starters (/FIs)	3(38%)	3(38%)
Winners (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Total Starts	7	7
Total Wins (/Starts)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Total Earnings	\$5,824	\$5,824
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$1,941	\$1,941
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$832	\$832
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	1(33%)	1(33%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.08	0.10
Comparable Index	0.73	

RAISED A SECRET HAS Sired

Raised a Redhead (2019 f., dam by Distorted Humor). Placed at 2, 2021, 3rd Josephine County Juvenile S.

MALE LINE

RAISED A SECRET is by **SONGANDAPRAYER**, stakes winner of 3 races at 2 and 3, \$380,480, Fountain of Youth S.-G1, Huntington S.-L, 2nd Toyota Blue Grass S.-G1, 3rd Jersey Shore Breeders' Cup S.-G3. Sire of 47 stakes winners, including--
GENIAL BOY, 20 wins, 3 to 7 in Chile, **champion imported sprinter**, Velocidad-G2, Fuerza Aerea de Chile-L, 2nd Velocidad-G2, Luis Subercaseaux E.-L, 3rd Cotejo De Potrillos-G3, Armada de Chile-L.

Naafiae, 4 wins, 2 to 5 in Saudi Arabia, **champion 2-year-old colt**, 2nd National Guard Cup-G3.

Britanica, 7 wins in 14 starts in Panama, **champion imported 3-year-old filly**.

SURPLUS SINGER, 5 wins, 2 to 5 in Japan, Fukushima Minyu Cup-L, etc.

SINGANOTHERSONG, 17 wins, 2 to 10, placed at 11, 2021, \$517,494, Mr. Prospector S.-G3, Bonita S., 2nd Swale S.-G3, Trust Buster S.-R, 3rd Birdonthewire S., Big Drama S.

RAISED A SECRET. Subject stallion.

DAN THE TIN MAN, 11 wins, 2 to 8, \$479,132, Jacques Cartier S.-L, Woodstock S.-L, Tom Ridge S.-L, 3rd Highlander S.-G3, Swynford S.-L.

HELOOKSTHEPART, 12 wins, 3 to 8, \$465,436, Caixa Electronica S., 2nd Pelican S., H. B. P. A. Sprint S.-R, 3rd Paul Bunyan S.-R.

PRAYING FOR CASH, 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$429,260, Long Branch Breeders' Cup S.-G3, 2nd Haskell Invitational S.-G1, Coronado's Quest S.

CREDIT REPORT, 21 wins, \$428,674, Heavy S. twice, 3rd Iowa Sprint H.-L, Heavy S.

STOLEN PRAYER, 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$426,944, Three Ring S.-L, Erna Bovary S., Kims-countrydiamond S., Snurb S., 2nd Tropical Park Oaks-L, etc.

GO GO SHOOT, 7 wins, 2 to 5, \$401,523, Jimmy Winkfield S.-L, Mr. Prospector S.-L, Fred "Cappy" Capossela S.-L, Francis Jock LaBelle Memorial S., Longfellow S., etc.

STREAKIN' MOHICAN, 10 wins, 2 to 6, \$380,924, Arapahoe Park Sprint S., Swift S., 2nd Green Flash H.-L, Robert K. Kerlan Memorial H.-L, Premier Cup H.-L, Ky Alta H., etc.

SONGSTER, 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$377,028, Woody Stephens Breeders' Cup S.-G2, etc.

LAUGHINGSAINSSONG, 10 wins to 6, placed at 7, 2021, \$375,210, Space City S., etc.

PRUDHOE BAY, 9 wins, 2 to 7, \$355,245, Jersey Shore S.-G3, etc.

REVERON, 3 wins to 3, \$332,865, Gulfstream Park Derby-L, 2nd Florida Derby-G1, etc.

EVELYN'S DANCER, 9 wins in 17 starts, \$330,436, British Columbia Oaks-L, etc.

SAY A NOVENA, 4 wins to 3, \$329,870, Brandywine S.-L, Colleen S., etc. Set ntr.

AIREOFDISTINCTION, 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$329,521, Open Mind S., Spring Fever S., etc.

COUNTRY DIVA, 10 wins, 2 to 4, \$328,409, West Virginia Secretary of State S.-L, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

SENSITIVE SOUL, by Bernstein. Winner at 3, \$50,080, Magali Farms S.-R. Dam of--

RAISED A SECRET. Subject stallion.

MINISTER OF SOUL (g. by Ministers Wild Cat), 12 wins, 4 to 7, 2021, \$333,918, Phoenix Gold Cup H., Tom Metzen H. B. P. A. S.-R, Luke Kruytbosch S., Hank Mills Sr. S., 2nd Bill Thomas Memorial S., Phoenix Gold Cup H., Roadrunner S., etc.

Image of Joplín (g. by Southern Image), 10 wins, 3 to 6, \$283,157, 2nd Wildcat H.

Sapphire Kid (f. by Richard's Kid), 6 wins, 3 to 6, 2021, \$276,739, 3rd Dream of Summer S.-R.

Broodmare Sire

BERNSTEIN, 1997. **Leading broodmare sire in Argentina**, sire of 468 dams of 2117 foals, 1391 mrs (66%), 902 wnrns (43%), 186 2yo wnrns (9%), 1.39 AEI, 1.33 CI, 84 stakes winners.

2nd dam

Kindred Soul, by Woodman. Winner at 2 and 4, \$106,077, 2nd Providencia S.-LR, 3rd La Habra S.-L. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, including--

SENSITIVE SOUL (f. by Bernstein). Stakes winner, above.

Soul of Kindness. Placed at 4, \$8,190. Dam of **Salty Time** (c. by Salt Lake, winner in 2 starts in Canada, 3rd Edmonton Juvenile S.).

Kind Friends. Unraced. Dam of **Heavens Stairway** (f. by Decarchy, 5 wins, \$204,155, 3rd Sunshine Millions Filly and Mare Turf Sprint S.-R).

3rd dam

BEAUTIFUL ALY, by Alydar. Unraced. Half-sister to **JEANNE JONES** (\$694,900, Fantasy S.-G1, etc.), **Avenue of Flags**, **Beautiful Crown**. Dam of 5 winners, including--

First Rate Event, 5 wins at 4 and 5, \$181,433, 2nd China Basin S., Alamedan H., etc.

Kindred Soul. Stakes-placed winner, above.

Tegwen. Winner in England. Dam of **TEGGIANO (IRE)** (Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile-G1, etc., dam of **Minneapolis**, 3rd Golden Fleece S.; granddam of **OLMA**, Kings Cup-G3, etc.), **Rio de Jumeirah**. Granddam of **CASTELLO ARAGONESE**.

Great-granddam of **PRAVIA**, **Hold On Now** (**champion older mare in Spain**). Aly's Daylite. Unraced. Granddam of **AARON'S TAP** (\$389,451, Confucius Say S.-R, etc.), **NAY'S TAP** (\$275,758, Waterford Park H.-L, etc.), **Aly's Tap** (\$125,176).

2022 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL

(due when foal stands and nurses)

NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT

Property of Dr. Rodney Orr

EL DORADO FARMS LLC

Inquiries to Nina Hagen

41818 - 228th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022

(360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475

e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3.net • website: eldoradofarms.net

Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • cell (253) 951-6856

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

www.TRUENICKS.com

RAISED A SECRET



Nina Hagen

A PERFECT COMBINATION OF SPEED ~ SOUNDNESS ~ CONSISTENCY

- Earned \$492,130, Graded Stakes-placed SW, top Beyer of 100, while primarily stalking **SPEED!**
- Raced 31 times, over five years and retired **SOUND.** Winner at two, three, four and five years old!
- **CONSISTENT** – Won or in the money 23 times, including seven stakes races while NEVER racing for a claiming price!
- Sire of Sp **Raised a Redhead** from his first small crop!
- **Best bred 2-year-olds to race in 2022!**

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager
(360) 825-7526 • eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net
41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022



SIXTHIRTEEN

2004 Bay - Height 16+

Dosage Profile: 5-0-8-2-1; DI: 1.29; CD: +0.38

SIXTHIRTEEN	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
	Dixie Union (1997)	Mississippi Mud	Natalma
	She's Tops	Capote	Delta Judge
		She's a Talent	Sand Buggy
			Seattle Slew
			Too Bald
			Mr. Prospector
			Paintbrush
			Northern Dancer
			Flaming Page
			Nodouble
			Classy Quillo
			Iron Ruler
			Aloma

Ninelives (2014 c., Distinctive Cat). Winner in 2 starts at 2, \$34,158.
 Sadie Sue (2016 f., Eltish). 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$30,390.
 I Double Dare You (2014 f., Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 3 and 5, \$29,246.
 Judy Kay (2012 f., Free At Last). Winner at 2 and 3, \$25,236.
 Fiddler Goldseeker (2013 c., Seeking the Gold). Winner at 3, \$22,350.
 De Six (2012 c., Detox). Winner at 6, \$16,573.
 Zeynep (2018 f., Harbor the Gold). Winner at 2, placed at 3, 2021, \$15,603.
 Fiasty Town Lady (2014 f., Unusual Heat). 3 wins, 3 to 7, 2021, \$15,289.
 Bennyandthechicks (2018 c., Lucky Pulpit). Winner at 3, 2021, \$12,545.
 Watchmysixthirteen (2015 c., Demons Begone). 2 wins at 3, \$12,087.
 Love U L C (2016 f., Demons Begone). Winner at 3, placed at 5, 2021, \$9,611.
 Miss Sixthirteen (2012 f., Casa Dante). Winner at 2, \$8,520.
 Ms Parkside (2019 f., Harbor the Gold). Winner in 1 start at 2, 2021, \$8,228.
 The Despised (2016 c., Brandon's Starlite). Winner at 3 and 4, \$8,050.
 Run Cordell Run (2018 c., Harbor the Gold). Winner at 3, 2021, \$7,418.
 Cover Two (2018 f., Makors Mark). Winner at 3, 2021, \$6,171.

MALE LINE

SIXTHIRTEEN is by **DIXIE UNION**, stakes winner of \$1,233,190, Haskell Invitational H.-**G1**, Malibu S.-**G1**, Norfolk S.-**G2**, Best Pal S.-**G3**, etc. Sire of 48 stakes winners, incl.--
UNION RAGS. 5 wins to 3, \$1,798,800, Belmont S.-**G1**, Champagne S.-**G1**, Fasig-Tipton Fountain of Youth S.-**G2**, Three Chimneys Saratoga Special S.-**G2**, etc. Sire.
DIXIE STRIKE. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,168,990, Selene S.-**G3**, Prince of Wales S.-LR, etc.
GONE ASTRAY. 5 wins, \$1,125,162, Pennsylvania Derby-**G2**, Ohio Derby-**G2**, etc. Sire.
OVERANALYZE. 4 wins to 3, \$1,046,381, Arkansas Derby-**G1**, Remsen S.-**G2**, etc. Sire.
GRASSHOPPER. 5 wins to 6, \$848,852, Mineshaft H.-**G3**, 2nd Travers S.-**G1**, etc. Sire.
TURF WAR. 3 wins at 2, \$531,342, Boyd Gaming's Delta Jackpot S.-**G3**, Swynford S.-L.
DIXIE CHATTER. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$464,606, Norfolk S.-**G1**, Arcadia H.-**G2**, etc. Sire.
HIGH COTTON. 4 wins to 3, \$462,574, Northern Dancer Breeders' Cup S.-**G3**, etc. Sire.
NOTHING BUT FUN. 5 wins to 4, \$455,500, Cotillion H.-**G2**, Victory Ride S.-L, etc.
JUSTWHISTLEDIXIE. 5 wins, \$449,427, Bonnie Miss S.-**G2**, Davona Dale S.-**G2**, etc.
BROAD RULE. 8 wins, 2 to 7, \$435,895, Fire Plug S. twice, 2nd Uncle Mo S., etc.
BOLD UNION. 6 wins at 2 and 3, \$356,416, Endine S.-**G3**, Astoria S.-L, etc. Set ntr.
HOT DIXIE CHICK. 4 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$343,252, Spinaway S.-**G1**, etc. Set ntr.
REUNITED. 5 wins in 10 starts at 3, \$326,771, Thoroughbred Club of America S.-**G3**, etc.
MOST DISTINGUISHED. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$300,526, Amsterdam S.-**G2**, etc.
BEAR CHARACTER. 7 wins, 2 to 9, \$296,791, Swynford S.-L, Ky Alta H., etc.
OSCAR PARTY. 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$292,380, Kentucky Downs Juvenile Fillies S., etc.
DEVIUS INTENT. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$279,041, Gardena S.-**G3**, Genesis S.-L, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam
MANDY'S CLASSIC, by Sky Classic. Winner at 3, \$31,560. Dam of 8 winners, incl.--
Sixthirteen. Subject stallion.
Lonsdale (c. by Scat Daddy). Winner at 2 in Poland, 2nd Nagroda Ministra Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi, Nagroda Dakoty; placed at 3, \$5,982, in N.A./U.S.

Broodmare Sire
SKY CLASSIC, 1987. Sire of 286 dams of 1607 foals, 1201 mrs (75%), 836 wnrs (52%), 187 2yo wnrs (12%), 1.03 AEI, 1.31 CI, 54 stakes winners.

2nd dam
Manduria, by Aloma's Ruler. Winner at 2 in Germany, 2nd Scherping-Rennen; placed in Italy, 2nd Premio Omenoni-**G3**. Half-sister to **ODARED** (\$39,170, HBPA Charles Funk Memorial H.), **Red Spider** (\$77,465, 2nd New Mexico Derby-R, etc.). Dam of--
MANDY'S GOLD (f. by Gilded Time). 11 wins, \$1,081,744, Ruffian H.-**G1**, Chicago Breeders' Cup H.-**G3**, Pimlico Breeders' Cup Distaff H.-**G3**, Honorable Miss H.-**G3**, Sweet and Sassy S.-L, My Juliet S.-L, etc. Dam of **GOLDEN GHOST** (g. by Ghostzapper, 6 wins, \$116,953, First State Dash S.-LR, 2nd Bold Lad S., etc.).
MATULA (g. by Dixieland Band). 7 wins in Germany, Iduna Nova-Flieger-Preis-L. etc. Ruled by Numbers. Winner at 2, \$37,160. Dam of **Roman Numerals** (f. by Roman Ruler, in Canada, 3rd Alberta Bred Three-Year-Old Fillies S.-R, producer), **Artistic Flare** (f. by Schramsberg, in Canada, 3rd Alberta Bred Two-Year-Old S.-R), Miss Mena. Unraced. Granddam of **CUDDLE ALERT** (f. by Bedford Falls, 7 wins, \$391,514, Spring Fever H.-R, 2nd Kaloookan Queen S.-L, Irish O'Brien S.-R, etc.).

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	0	0	1	\$4,700
3	2	0	1	1	16,600
4	4	3	1	0	114,000
5	4	0	2(1)	0	33,630
	11	3	4(1)	2	\$168,930

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 1/2 fur., top weight of 123 lbs., by 4 lengths), a maiden special weight race at Belmont Park (6 1/2 fur.), an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 fur., by 3 lengths).

At 5, **2nd Troy S.** at Saratoga (5 1/2 fur., turf, to Awakino Cat).

IN THE STUD

SIXTHIRTEEN entered stud in 2011. Among the leading sires in Oregon.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

8 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	68	68
Starters (/Fls)	47(69%)	25(37%)
Winners (/Str)	32(68%)	11(44%)
Total Starts	481	62
Total Wins (/Starts)	75(16%)	13(21%)
Total Earnings	\$702,961	\$168,072
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$14,957	\$6,723
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,461	\$2,711
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	5(11%)	2(8%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	10(21%)	5(20%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.29	0.38
Comparable Index	0.55	

SIXTHIRTEEN HAS Sired

SAM THE LION (2013 c., dam by Tres Hombres). 3 wins at 2 and 4, \$29,262, **champion 2-year-old male in Oregon**, Bill Wineberg S.-R, 2nd Oregon Derby-R, OTOBA Summer Series Feature S.-R, 3rd Willamette River S., Foster Lake H.
SKEESIX (2014 c., dam by Personage). 9 wins, 3 to 5, placed at 7, 2021, \$33,939, Harney County OTOBA S.-R, 2nd Applegate S., Pat Cosgrove Memorial S.-R, 3rd Oregon HBPA Feature S., Don Jackson Sprint S.-R.
EL MAESTRO (2019 c., War Chant). 3 wins in 5 starts at 2, 2021, \$32,230, Douglas Fir Futurity, Thongs Fancy S.-R.
DOLLYS CHESTNUT (2012 f., Fargo). 3 wins at 5, \$21,573, Oregon Bred Distaff Starter H.-R.
THREE SIXTEEN (2012 c., Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 3, \$20,167, Oregon Derby-R, 3rd Columbia River S.
Artie's Echo (2013 f., Artie Schiller). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$19,316, 2nd Oregon Hers S.-R.
Vinny From Dixie (2017 c., Vindication). 2 wins at 3, \$18,379, 2nd OTOBA Two Year Olds S.-R.
Frenchy Bobcat (2014 c., Seeking the Gold). Winner at 2, \$17,300, 3rd Cavonnier Juvenile S.
Snow Zone (2014 c., Snowbound). 3 wins, \$16,989, 2nd Ben Woodward Memorial S.
Catfish Tuesday (2015 c., Harbor the Gold). Placed at 2 and 3, 2nd B Cup 2-Year-Olds S.-R, 3rd Grand Prairie Derby Day S., Bullys Futurity, Peace Country Futurity, B Cup 3 Year Olds S.-R.
 Seahawk Wave (2015 c., Distinctive Cat). 2 wins at 4, \$63,835.
 Classic Leah (2016 f., Atticus). 5 wins, 2 to 5, 2021, \$50,263.
 Sunshine Emily (2016 f., Roar). 6 wins, 2 to 5, 2021, \$47,246.
 Battle Point Red (2014 c., Harbor the Gold). 4 wins at 5 and 6, \$36,317.

2022 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL

(\$200 booking fee, balance due live foal)

Property of Bar C Racing Stables Inc.

BAR C RACING STABLES

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361

e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards



Oregon's Leading Living Sire 2021

SIXTHIRTEEN



- Leading living Oregon sire in 2021
- Sire of 2021 Douglas Fir Futurity winner **El Maestro** (by 5 lengths)
- Also sire of Oregon champion **SAM THE LION** and 8 other stakes horses from 47 starters (17%)
- And sire of multiple Quarter Horse stakes winners

Sixthirteen, by Dixie Union—Mandy's Classic, by Sky Classic

2022 Fee: \$1,000 foal (\$200 booking fee)

Bar C Racing Stables

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, OR 97838
(541) 379-1934, cell • (541) 567-8361
E-mail: pamc@eotnet.net



SMILING TIGER

2007 Chestnut - Height 16.1

Dosage Profile: 2-3-5-0-2; DI: 1.67; CD: +0.25

	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
	Storm Cat	South Ocean
	Hold That Tiger (2000)	Secretariat
		Terlingua
		Crimson Saint
		Cannonade
	Beware of the Cat	Caveat
		Cold Hearted
		Tom Cat
SMILING TIGER		T. C. Kitten
		Needlebug
		Mr. Prospector
	Cahill Road	Fappiano
		Killaloe
		*Le Fabuleux
		Charedi
	Shandra Smiles (1998)	Gana Facil
		Minnesota Mac
		Ta Wee
		Great Above
		Medieval Man
	Beyond the Storm	Brenda's Storm
		Ruler's Storm

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	4	2(1)	0	2(2)	\$116,400
3	7	3(3)	1(1)	3(3)	651,464
4	7	3(3)	1(1)	1(1)	446,489
5	5	1(1)	0	2(2)	266,351
	23	9(8)	2(2)	8(8)	\$1,480,704

At 2, **WON Lost In The Fog S.-L** at Golden Gate Fields (5 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., by 8 lengths), a maiden special weight race at Golden Gate Fields (4 fur., by 6 lengths), **3rd Del Mar Futurity-G1** at Del Mar (7 fur.), **Best Pal S.-G2** at Del Mar (6 1/2 fur.). At 3, **WON Bing Crosby S.-G1** at Del Mar (6 fur.), **Ancient Title S.-G1** at Oak Tree at Hollywood Park (6 fur.), **Lazaro Barrera Memorial S.-G3** at Hollywood Park (7 fur.), **2nd Malibu S.-G1** at Santa Anita Park (7 fur.), **3rd Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1** at Churchill Downs (6 fur.), **Pat O'Brien S.-G1** at Del Mar (7 fur.), **Harry Henson S.** at Hollywood Park (6 fur., turf). At 4, **WON Triple Bend H.-G1** at Hollywood Park (7 fur., by 3 1/4 lengths), **San Carlos H.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (7 fur., top weight of 121 lbs.), **Count Fleet H.-G3** at Oaklawn Park (6 fur., top weight of 122 lbs.), **2nd Bing Crosby S.-G1** at Del Mar (6 fur.), **3rd Palos Verdes S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (6 fur.). At 5, **WON Vernon O. Underwood S.-G3** at Betteair Hollywood Park (6 fur.), **3rd Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1** at Santa Anita Park (6 fur.), **True North H.-G2** at Belmont Park (6 fur.).

IN THE STUD

SMILING TIGER entered stud in 2014.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

5 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	273	273
Starters (/FIs)	175(64%)	96(35%)
Winners (/Str)	109(62%)	30(31%)
Total Starts	1,957	292
Total Wins (/Starts)	321(16%)	40(14%)
Total Earnings	\$9,393,920	\$1,714,334
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$53,680	\$17,858
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$4,800	\$5,871
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	14(8%)	9(9%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	24(14%)	14(15%)
Avg. Earnings Index	1.03	1.07
Comparable Index	1.00	

SMILING TIGER HAS Sired

Ace Korea (2015 c., dam by Broken Vow). 8 wins, 2 to 4, placed at 6, 2021 in Republic of Korea, **champion 3-year-old colt**. **BAJA SUR** (2016 c., Supremo). 6 wins, 2 to 4, placed at 5, 2021, \$259,870, **horse of the year, champion 2- and 3-year-old, champion sprinter twice, champion older horse in Washington**, Oakland S., Auburn S., Coca-Cola S., King County Express S., El Dorado Shooter S.-R, 2nd Green Flash H.-G3, Albany S., etc. **SPIGED PERFECTION** (2015 f., Pleasantly Perfect). 9 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,224,705, La Brea S.-G1, Madison S.-G1, Thoroughbred Club of America S.-G2, etc. **TIGER DAD** (2016 c., Unusual Heat). 5 wins to 5, 2021, \$322,097, Thor's Echo S.-R, etc. **SMILING SHIRLEE** (2017 f., Grand Slam). 3 wins to 3, \$294,220, Evening Jewel S.-R, etc. **IMA HAPPY CAT** (2015 f., Wekiva Springs). 8 wins to 6, 2021, \$280,842, Seattle S., etc. **GRINNING TIGER** (2015 c., Pioneering). 9 wins to 6, 2021, \$261,231, Crystal Water S.-R, etc. **EL TIGRE TERRIBLE** (2017 c., Gotham City). 4 wins to 3, \$232,994, Speakeasy S., etc. **CRUEL INTENTION** (2016 c., Pleasantly Perfect). 2 wins to 2, placed at 5, 2021, \$219,322, Golden State Juvenile S.-R, 3rd Real Good Deal S.-R.

HOLD THAT SMILE (2015 f., French Legionaire). 16 wins, 2 to 6, 2021, \$134,802, TMB Ladies Inaugural S., Shady Cove S., Don "Hooker" Jenck Memorial S., etc.

NAUGHTY TIGER (2016 f., Red Giant). 2 wins at 2, \$123,284, CTBA S.-R, etc.

JADED TIGER (2017 f., Skip Away). 9 wins at 2 and 4, 2021, \$68,581, Daily Courier S., etc.

SARI'S TIGER (2016 f., Rubiano). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$65,876, Sophomore S., etc.

TRIPP A MATIC (2018 c., Pentelicus). 2 wins at 2, \$22,096, Wyoming Downs Thoroughbred Futurity.

LITTLE LILLY (2016 f., Gilded Time). Winner at 3 and 4, placed at 5, 2021, Wyoming Downs Thoroughbred Derby-R, 3rd Sweetwater Downs Thoroughbred Derby.

Tigre Di Slugo (2015 c., Williamstown). 3 wins at 4 and 5, placed at 6, 2021, \$195,390, 2nd San Carlos S.-G2, Don Valpredo California Cup Sprint S.-R.

Smiling Tigress (2015 f., Hard Spun). 3 wins to 3, \$176,583, 3rd Evening Jewel S.-R.

Smiling Angelo (2015 c., Proud Citizen). 5 wins at 3 and 5, placed at 6, 2021, \$142,958, 3rd Thor's Echo S.-R.

Pas de Panique (2017 c., Harbor the Gold). Winner at 2, \$90,140, 2nd Graduation S.-R.

Unleash the Tiger (2016 c., Afleet Alex). Winner at 2 and 4, \$36,994, 3rd Washington Cup Sophomore S.-R.

Brown Tiger (2015 c., Cape Canaveral). Winner at 3, \$35,235, 3rd Emerald Express S., etc.

Jacks Masterpiece (2015 c., Candi's Gold). Winner at 2, \$34,110, 3rd Everett Nevin S.-R.

Tiger the Man (2017 c., Trippi). 4 wins at 4, 2021, \$29,130, 2nd Independence Day S.

MALE LINE

SMILING TIGER is by **HOLD THAT TIGER**, stakes winner in Ireland, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, Anheuser Busch Railway S.-G3; stakes winner in France, Grand Criterium-Lucien Barriere-G1; stakes-placed, \$348,400, in N.A., 2nd Woodward S.-G1, 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1. Sire of 19 stakes winners, including--

LET ME RUN. 3 wins at 3 in Austria, **champion imported 3-year-old filly, champion on grass mare, champion older mare**, Grosser Preis Osterreichischen Lotterien-Austrian Oaks-G3; winner at 4 in Slovakia; winner at 5 in Hungary.

HOLDTHASIGREEN. 14 wins, 4 to 7 in France, **hwt. older horse at 7 on French Hand., 14 fur. & up**, Prix Royal-Oak-G1, Qatar Prix du Cadran-G1, etc.

SMILING TIGER. Subject stallion.

JUNGLE WAVE. 9 wins, \$735,729, Play the King S.-G2, 2nd Play the King S.-G2, etc.

WITHGREATPLEASURE. 7 wins, 3 to 5, \$629,350, Ruffian H.-G2, etc.

APPREHEND. 8 wins, 2 to 6 in Australia, Living Legends Werribee Cup-L, etc.

I DAZZLE. 8 wins, 3 to 6, \$398,337, American Beauty S., Louisiana Cup Distaff S.-R, etc.

OLD MAN BUCK. 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$347,078, Miller Lite Cradle S.-L, Grand Canyon H., etc.

HOLD THAT PROSPECT. 13 wins, 2 to 5, \$332,592, Correction S., Mommy Dear S.-R.

TABLE GAMES. 14 wins, 2 to 8, \$324,091, Jim Edgar Illinois Futurity-LR.

HUNGRY TIGRESS. 5 wins, 3 to 6, \$263,664, Summer Finale H.-L, Wishing Well S., etc.

THATS A HECKOFACAT. 9 wins, \$257,543, Juvenile S.-LR., Cleveland Gold Cup S.-LR, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

SHANDRA SMILES, by Cahill Road. Winner at 3, \$29,855, Federal Way H., etc. Dam of--

SHE'S A TIGER (f. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, \$272,657, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Del Mar Debutante S.-G1, Landaluce S.-L, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Chandelier S.-G1, Sorrento S.-G2. Producer.

SMILING TIGER. Subject stallion.

SMILING CAUSEWAY (f. by Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$300,860, Turf Amazon S.-L, Lightning City S.-L, 2nd Stormy Blues S.-L, Lightning City S.-L, Christecat S., 3rd Abundantia S.

Broodmare Sire

CAHILL ROAD, 1988. Sire of 154 dams of 691 foals, 474 mrs (69%), 324 wnrs (47%), 83 2yo wnrs (12%), 1.04 AEI, 1.21 CI, 30 stakes winners.

2nd dam

BEYOND THE STORM, by Great Above. 10 wins, 2 to 6, \$104,452. Dam of--

SHANDRA SMILES (f. by Cahill Road). Stakes winner, above.

Calidad (f. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$40,976, 3rd Clasico Jinetes-G1.

Traci Girl (f. by Quiet American). 9 wins, 3 to 6, \$305,076, 2nd Bed o' Roses Breeders' Cup H.-G3, Stefanita S.-L, Blue Sparkler S. Producer.

Draw Fire (g. by Elusive Quality). 5 wins, 3 to 7, \$247,050, 2nd Kentucky Cup Turf Dash S.-L.

2022 FEE: \$7,500 - LIVE FOAL (No Booking Fee)

Property of Premier Thoroughbreds LLC and Alan Klein

HARRIS FARMS

Inquiries to Jonny Hilvers

27366 W. Oakland Avenue, Coalinga, California 93210

(800) 311-6211 • FAX (559) 884-2855 • e-mail: jonnyhilvers@yahoo.com

Additional information at <https://www.smilingtigerstallion.com>

Inquiries also to Debbie Winick at (559) 884-2859

Nominated to California Sire Series, Breeders' Cup



RACEHORSE SIRE! SMILING TIGER



©Lisa Torres Photo

Sire of **Twenty-Eight \$100,000-plus** winners,
seven with earnings surpassing **\$250,000**
which include **G1** Millionaire **Spiced Perfection**,
Washington Horse of the Year **Baja Sur**
and Oregon Horse of the Year **Grinning Tiger**.

Nationally-Ranked 2021 Leading All-Weather Sire

17% Wins (101) from Starts Nationwide in 2021
327 Wins Lifetime • \$54,559 Avg. Earnings/Starter

2022 Early Booking Fee: \$5,500

for Washington and Oregon Breeders

Statistics for Racing to November 29, 2021



For Progeny Updates and Videos, go to www.smilingtigerstallion.com

A Premier Thoroughbreds Stallion • Nominated to the Breeders' Cup Series
Standing at HARRIS FARMS, Coalinga, CA 93210 • Tel: (800) 311-6211

PEDIGREE CROSS INDEX

This Pedigree Cross Index allows a breeder to nick, inbreed or outcross his broodmares by easy reference. Indexed are the names of sires and dams included within the first three generations of all the stallions in the 2022 Stallion Directory.

Example: AFFIRMED - Charlie Barley, Mystery Storm, Peteski

In the above example, Affirmed appears in one of the first 3 generations of all the stallions listed after him.

Suppose a breeder has a mare that is a granddaughter of Mr. Prospector or has crosses of that sire in a mare's pedigree. He may want to breed her to a stallion with Northern Dancer blood to take advantage of the Northern Dancer--Mr. Prospector nick. By looking up "Northern Dancer" in this index, he can quickly see all the stallions in this register that have Northern Dancer appearing in one of the first three generations of their pedigrees.

If a breeder's mare is a granddaughter of Seattle Slew, he may wish to inbreed to that stallion and thereby get more of Seattle Slew's makeup in the foal. By checking "Seattle Slew" in the index, the breeder can readily find all the advertised stallions that have Seattle Slew in their pedigrees.

What if a breeder's mare is already inbred or linebred? She might have 2 or 3 crosses of Deputy Minister in her first four generations for example. The breeder may want to make sure the stallion he chooses for his mare has no Deputy Minister or no Deputy Minister up close in his pedigree. By looking up "Deputy Minister" in the index, he can readily see the stallions in this Stallion Register he should avoid for his mare.

A

AFLEET - Barkley.
ALIZEA - Raised a Secret.
ALOMA'S RULER - Sixteenth.
A.P. INDY - Jess Mo.
ARCH - Jess Mo.

B

BABY ZIP - Northern Causeway.
BEAUTIFUL ALY - Raised a Secret.
BERNSTEIN - Raised a Secret.
BEWARE OF THE CAT - Smiling Tiger.
BEYOND THE STORM - Raging Tiger, Smiling Tiger.
BRENDA'S STORM - Raging Tiger, Smiling Tiger.

C

CAHILL ROAD - Jess Mo, Raging Tiger, Smiling Tiger.
CAPOTE - Dynamic Impact, Sixteenth.
CAPPUCINO BAY - Barkley.
CARO (IRE) - Outlash.
CAVEAT - Smiling Tiger.
CEE'S SONG - Dynamic Impact.
CEE'S TIZZY - Dynamic Impact.
CHOSEN LADY - Outlash.
CLASSY 'N SMART - Dynamic Impact.
CRIMSON SAINT - Coast Guard.

D

DEPUTY MINISTER - Northern Causeway, Outlash.
DIXIE FINE - Coast Guard.
DIXIELAND BAND - Sixteenth.
DIXIE SLIPPERS - Jess Mo.
DIXIE UNION - Sixteenth.

E

EL PRADO (IRE) - Barkley.
EMPTYTHETILL - Conveyance.

F

FANCY MEDALLION - Raised a Secret.
FAPPIANO - Outlash, Raging Tiger, Smiling Tiger.
FAVORITE FEATHER - Dynamic Impact.
FEATHERBED - Dynamic Impact.
FLIPPERS - Coast Guard.

G

GANAFACIL - Outlash, Raging Tiger, Smiling Tiger.
GETAWAY GIRL - Northern Causeway.
GIANT'S CAUSEWAY - Northern Causeway, Raging Tiger.
GONE WEST - Barkley.
GREAT ABOVE - Conveyance, Raging Tiger, Smiling Tiger.

H

HAIL ATLANTIS - Coast Guard.

HOLD THAT TIGER - Smiling Tiger.
HOLY BULL - Barkley, Conveyance.

I

IMMENSE - Northern Causeway, Raging Tiger.
INDIAN CHARLIE - Conveyance, Jess Mo.
IN EXCESS (IRE) - Conveyance, Jess Mo.
IN MY CAP - Dynamic Impact.
IN THE TILL - Conveyance.

K

KANTADO - Conveyance.
KINDRED SOUL - Raised a Secret.

L

LA AFFIRMED - Raised a Secret.
LA COMETE - Barkley.
LADY'S TOUCH - Outlash.
LA GUERIERE - Barkley.
L'EMIGRANT - Coast Guard.
LEO CASTELLI - Conveyance.
LONELY DANCER - Dynamic Impact.
LUCKY SPELL - Outlash.
LUV LUVIN' - Coast Guard.

M

MACOUMBA - Jess Mo.
MAGGIE O'SHEA - Sixteenth.
MALIBU MOON - Jess Mo.
MANDURIA - Sixteenth.
MANDY'S CLASSIC - Sixteenth.
MARIAH'S STORM - Northern Causeway, Raging Tiger.
MEDAGLIA D'ORO - Barkley.
MINE ONLY - Outlash.
MISHILL - Jess Mo.
MISSISSIPPI MUD - Sixteenth.
MISSY ALLEN - Jess Mo.
MR. PROSPECTOR - Conveyance, Dynamic Impact.
MUNNINGS - Barkley.

N

NIJINSKY II - Coast Guard, Sixteenth.
NO CLASS - Sixteenth.
NORTHERN DANCER - Sixteenth.
NUMERO D'ORO - Barkley.
NUMERO UNO - Barkley.

P

PASSING MOOD - Outlash.
PLAYA MAYA - Jess Mo.
POLITICAL PARFAIT - Conveyance.
PREMIERSHIP - Raised a Secret.

R

RAHY - Northern Causeway, Raging Tiger.
RELAUNCH - Dynamic Impact, Northern Causeway.
ROYAL ACADEMY - Coast Guard.

S

SEATTLE SLEW - Coast Guard.
SEATTLE SONG - Dynamic Impact.
SECRETARIAT - Outlash.
SENSITIVE SOUL - Raised a Secret.
SHANDRA SMILES - Raging Tiger, Smiling Tiger.
SHARON BROWN - Conveyance.
SHE'S A TALENT - Sixteenth.
SHE'S TOPS - Sixteenth.
SIBERIAN EXPRESS - Conveyance.
SILENT ACCOUNT - Conveyance.
SILKEN CAT - Barkley.
SILVER DEPUTY - Northern Causeway.
SILVER VALLEY - Northern Causeway.
SKY CLASSIC - Sixteenth.
SMART STRIKE - Dynamic Impact.
SOLAR MISS - Jess Mo.
SONGANDAPRAYER - Raised a Secret.
SOVIET SOJOURN - Conveyance, Jess Mo.
SPEIGHTSTOWN - Barkley.
STORM BIRD - Coast Guard, Northern Causeway, Raging Tiger, Smiling Tiger.
STORM CAT - Coast Guard, Northern Causeway, Raging Tiger, Raised a Secret, Smiling Tiger.
STORMY ATLANTIC - Coast Guard.

T

T. C. KITTEN - Smiling Tiger.
TERLINGUA - Coast Guard, Northern Causeway, Raging Tiger, Smiling Tiger.
THIRTY ZIP - Northern Causeway.
TIZLY - Dynamic Impact.
TIZNOW - Dynamic Impact.
TOUCH GOLD - Outlash.
TROLLEY SONG - Outlash, Raised a Secret.

U

UNBRIDLED - Outlash, Raised a Secret.
UNBRIDLED'S SONG - Outlash, Raised a Secret.
UNCLE MO - Jess Mo.
UNE PAVANE (FR) - Barkley.

V

VASSAR - Coast Guard.

W

WOODMAN - Raised a Secret.

Washington-bred Stakes Winner

BLAZINGBELLABLU



Coady Photography

JEFF AND JACK COADY SR. STAKES, Turf Paradise, November 6, \$60,000g (\$60,000), three-year-old and up fillies and mares, six furlongs, 1:09.95, track fast.

BLAZINGBELLABLU, (2018), 119, Grazen—Bellomesa, by Sky Mesa (WA).....Charles D. Essex and Petra Lewin \$35,712

Arizona Sun (2017), 124, Ministers Wild Cat—Cave Springs, by In Excess (Ire).....Randy Howg \$11,520
Harking (2015), 124, Dominus—Cashew Cat, by D. J. Cat (KY)..... Edward Hindman \$5,760

Margins: 1 1/4, 5, 2 1/4. Also started: Dance Shoes 119 (\$2,880), Shanghai Keely 122 (\$1,728), Nat Gio 122 (\$600), Senoradiablo 120 (\$600), On Deck 124 (\$600), Empire House 119 (\$600). Trained by Charles Essex. Bred by Rainbow Meadows Farm and Charles Essex. Ridden by Alex Cruz.

CITY OF PHOENIX STAKES, Turf Paradise, November 26, \$60,000g (\$60,000), three-year-old and up fillies and mares, mile, 1:37.09, track fast.

BLAZINGBELLABLU, (2018), 121, Grazen—Bellomesa, by Sky Mesa (WA).....Charles D. Essex and Petra Lewin \$36,456

Clockstrikestwelve (2016), 124, New Year's Day—Timezone, by Pulpit (KY).....Michael Rosenmayer \$11,760

Dance Shoes (2018), 119, Mank—Dancin for Dellana, by Whywhywhy (AB).....Mohamad K. Khan \$5,880

Margins: 1 3/4, neck, 2 1/2. Also started: My First Pearl 119 (\$2,940), Bold Rey 120 (\$1,764), Miss Important 120 (\$600), Shanghai Keely 122 (\$600). Trained by Charles Essex. Bred by Rainbow Meadows Farm and Charles Essex. Ridden by Alex Cruz.

Alydar, by Raise a Native
 Benchmark
 Winters' Love, by Danzig

Grazen

Rubiano, by Fappiano
 Hazen
 Kris' Dear Deby, by Kris S.

Pulpit, by A. P. Indy
 Sky Mesa

Caress, by Storm Cat

Bellomesa

Conquistador Cielo, by Mr. Prospector
 Bello Cielo
 Double Advantage, by Nodouble

RACE RECORD: 5 wins at 3, \$152,848. Also: Kent S.; 2nd Bell of the Ball Overnight S.

SIRE: GRAZEN (2006), by Benchmark. **G3 SW**, 4 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$245,400. Stands in California.

1st DAM

BELLOMESA (2005), by Sky Mesa. Unplaced at 2, \$3,354. Dam of 6 other foals, 6 starters, 4 winners, including **Fast Maggie** (f. by Afleet Alex. 2 wins at 3 in US, 2nd Pepsi S.; placed at 3 in Canada. Total: \$20,315).

2nd DAM

Bello Cielo (1992), by Conquistador Cielo. 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$154,165, 2nd Hollywood Oaks-**G1**, 3rd Street Dancer S.-R. 8 other foals, 8 starters, 6 winners, including **ALEC'S MOON** (4 wins, \$125,930, Portland Meadows Oaks, Portland Meadows Derby, 3rd Golden Poppy S.; producer), **AYLA BELLA** (7 wins at 3 and 4, \$107,206, Oliver S., 3rd Pleasant Temper S.; dam of **Empire Knight**, 14 wins \$295,523, 3rd Walter R. Cluer Memorial S., Turf Paradise H.: **Lucky for You**, winner at 3, \$67,580, 2nd Sunland Park Oaks), **Jobe** (4 wins in England, 3rd Gimcrack S.-**G2**, Pavilion S. Total: \$51,943).

Unraced at two, Blazingbellablu began her race career on the turf at Santa Anita. Brought north to Emerald Downs, she won a six-panel maiden special weight on June 17 in her fourth lifetime start.

The three-year-old daughter of Grazen made in two in a row when she annexed an allowance sprint by three-quarters of a length in a seven-horse field of three and up fillies and mares.

On July 25, Blazingbellablu graduated to stakes company and took the Kent Stakes, against her own age group, by 2 1/4 lengths as the two-to-one favorite.

She next finished fourth in both the Washington Oaks and the WA Cup Filly and Mare Stakes.

Sent to Turf Paradise for the winter, Blazingbellablu faced a field of eight other three and up fillies and mares in the six-panel Jeff and Jack Coady Sr. Stakes. At \$12.10-to-one odds, the Washington-bred filly was the third longest betting proposition in the field. Partnered with Alex Cruz, who had also been aboard her for the win in the Kent Stakes, Blazingbellablu settled mid-pack until "picking up the pace mid-way around the turn." She "launched a two-wide bid at the head of the lane." She then "Seized command past the furlong marker" and "gamely – under strong handling – finished clear" by 1 1/4 lengths.

Three weeks later in the mile City of Phoenix Stakes Blazingbellablu went off as the \$1.10-to-one favorite against three and up distaffers. Again partnered with Cruz, Blazingbellablu was reserved off the early pace and then advanced five-wide in the second turn before steadily drawing off to defeat second betting choice Clockstrikestwelve by nearly two lengths.

Blazingbellablu races for her breeders, Petra Lewin's Rainbow Meadows and trainer Charles Essex.

The gray/roan filly is a daughter of Grazen, one of four stallions standing at Tommy Town Thoroughbreds in Santa Ynez, California. Grade 3 stakes winner Grazen was one of 29 stakes winners sired by Benchmark, a son of Triple Crown runner-up Alydar, who was among the leading sires in California. Among Grazen's dozen stakes winners are 2021 Grade 2 and Grade 3

winner Lieutenant Dan and Grade 3 winners S K Sky, Enola Gray and Just Grazed Me. He is also the sire of 2021 stakes winner Desmond Dodd. Through December 31, Grazen ranks third on the list of 2021 leading California-based sires with over \$4.1-million in progeny earnings. His top earner this year is Lieutenant Dan (\$407,720), who finished second in the 2021 Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint (G1). Grazen will stand the 2022 breeding season for a \$6,000 fee.

Blazingbellablu, who is the second and final foal Lewin bred out of Bellomesa, is one of seven foals, seven starters and five winners out of the Sky Mesa matron. Among her other winners are minor stakes-placed First Maggie, by Afleet Alex, and \$52,100 earner Jabber Now, by Papa Clem.

Blazingbellablu's second dam was the Grade 1-placed Conquistador Cielo mare Bello Cielo. Among her six winners are the stakes-winning mares Alec's Moon, by Malibu Moon, and Ayla Bella, by Touch Gold, and stakes-placed Lucky for You. A weanling Enticed filly out of a winning daughter of Ayla Bella brought \$24,000 at the 2021 Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale.

Her third dam, Double Advantage, a three-time stakes-placed daughter of Nodouble, was a 100 percent producer. Bello Cielo was her leading earner, but she also was the dam of \$80,895 earner Pumpkin Hill, by Cox's Ridge.

True Charm, an unraced daughter of Cohoes, was Blazingbellablu's fourth dam. She was a significant producer. Among her ten winners were Grade 3 stakes winner Horatius, who also had six other stakes tallies among his 18-win total and earnings of \$383,899 while racing in the late 1970s. The son of Proudest Roman would go on sire Eclipse Award-winning sprinter Safely Kept. True Charm also produced \$215,880 stakes winner Blackie Daw, by Hold Your Peace, stakes winner Sweetest Nut, by Naskra, and \$107,053 stakes-placed Mangoright, by Near Man. ■

Own Responsibly

For more information, visit unwantedhorsecoalition.org

Washington-bred and/or -sired or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses in 2021

January 1 through December 31, 2021
WTBOA = WTBOA-sold

ABRAAJ (deceased)

A VIEW FROM ABOVE (2019), 1st \$50,000 WTBOA Lads S., EmD, 8/22; 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, EmD, 9/12. **WTBOA**.

CARSON'S FIREBALL (2013), 1st \$3,800 Let Em Run All Breeds Overnight S. (Mixed), Blk, 9/5; 2nd \$12,200 Bear River H. (QH), Wyo, 6/19. **WTBOA**.

Lt. Bullitt (2018), 3rd \$14,300 Jetboat S., GrP, 10/6. **WTBOA**.

ALGORITHMS (Kentucky)

Smooth Rithms (2018), 3rd \$20,000g Princess S., AzD, 6/9. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

ATTA BOY ROY (Kentucky)

Bodenheimer (2018), 2nd \$150,000 William Walker S., CD, 4/24. **WTBOA**.

MR. JAGERMEISTER (2015), 1st \$50,000 10,000 Lakes S.-R, Cby, 5/19; 2nd \$100,000 Crock Minnesota Sprint Championship S.-R, Cby, 9/8; 3rd \$150,000 King Cotton S., OP, 2/6. MN-bred.

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Ireland)

BULLET EXPRESS (2014), 1st \$5,693 Open S., Lbg, 6.27; 3rd \$5,449 Sprint Starter Series S., GrP, 8/1. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

CAR TALK (Ire) (Alberta)

Brite Lily (2016), 3rd \$10,000 Revillew Slew S.-R, GrP, 6/28. OR-bred.

CAUSE TO BELIEVE (British Columbia)

HEY SEQUOIA (2015), 1st \$13,200 Chuck Potter Memorial Marathon Claiming S., GrP, 10/19. BC-bred. **WTBOA**.

CHAMP PEGASUS (California)

CLASSIC CHAMP (2016), 1st \$6,400 Great Falls Turf Special S., GF, 8/1. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

COAST GUARD

Big Paper Daddy (2019), 3rd \$50,000g Gottstein Futurity, EmD, 9/26. **WTBOA**.

COASTAL KID (2018), 1st \$50,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic-R, EmD, 9/26; 2nd \$50,000g Muckleshoot Derby, EmD, 8/29. **WTBOA**.

Diamond Willow (2019), 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, EmD, 9/12, 2nd \$50,000g Gottstein Futurity, EmD, 9/26. **WTBOA**.

Naval Escort (2018), 3rd \$50,000g Irish Day S., EmD, 7/25.

CONVEYANCE

MISS CONVEYANCE (2018), 1st Clasico Bartolome Mafla Herrera-G2, Presidente Remon (Panama), 7/3; 2nd Clasico Ernesto Neco, Ernesto y Joaquin de la Guardia-G2, Presidente Remon (Panama), 11/6. KY-bred.

Mexican Silver (2019), 3rd Clasico Gran Promesa -G2, Hipodromo de Las Americas (Mexico), 10/8. KY-bred.

Nobody Listens (2018), 2nd \$75,000 Snack S.-R, InD, 4/14, 2nd \$150,000 Governor's S.-R, InD, 8/4. IN-bred.

ROCK ON LUKE (2017), 1st \$100,000g M. P. Ballezzy Appreciation Mile S., Prx, 10/12; 3rd \$100,000g Victory Gallop S., Cnl, 8/23. KY-bred.

Water White (2017), 2nd \$200,000 Ruffian S.-G2, Bel, 5/2. KY-bred.

CURLIN TO MISCHIEF (California)

COBRA JET (2019), 1st \$50,000 King County Express S., EmD, 7/18, 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, EmD, 9/12; 2nd \$50,000 WTBOA Lads S., EmD, 8/22. **WTBOA**.

DAREDEVIL (Kentucky)

Firewalker (2019), 3rd \$50,000 King County Express S., EmD, 7/18. **WTBOA**.

DESERT CODE (California)

Code Ribbon (2019), 2nd \$50,000 Golden Gate Debutante S., GG, 11/26; 3rd \$75,000g Pike Place Dancer S., GG 10/30. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

EINSTEIN (Brz) (California-deceased)

Brilliant Bird (2015), 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Filly and Mare S.-R, EmD, 9/26. **WTBOA**.

GALLANT SON

Hijo Galante (2019), 3rd \$75,000g Everett Nevin S., Pln, 7/10. CA-bred.

GOLD ALY

GOLDEN COWBOY (2015), 1st \$5,600 Prince S., GF, 7/25; 2nd \$12,100 Oregon Caves H., GrP, 6/8; 3rd \$12,000 Caveman S. GrP, 5/10, 3rd \$11,600g Dan Shepard S., GrP, 6/22. **WTBOA**.

STERLING ALY (2015), 1st \$5,693 Fillies and Mares Spring Sprint S., Lbg, 6/26, 1st \$5,393g Distaff Series S., GRp, 7/18; 2nd \$5,273 Distaff Starter Series S., GRp, 8/15, 2nd \$6,339 Paint the Park Purple S., GRp, 8/29, 2nd \$5,531 B Cup Fillies and Mares Sprint S., Lbg, 9/26.

GRAZEN (California)

BLAZINGBELLABLU (2018), 1st \$60,000g Jeff and Jack Coady Sr. S., TuP, 11/6, 1st \$60,000g City of Phoenix S., TuP, 11/26, 1st \$50,000g Kent S., EmD, 7/25; 2nd \$39,000g Bell of the Ball Overnight S., TuP, 12/29.

HARBOR THE GOLD (Oregon-deceased)

Bloodhorse Bud (2018), 2nd \$15,800 Polynesian Flyer S.-R, GrP, 11/7. OR-bred. **WTBOA**.

Gold N Glitter (2019) 2nd \$50,000 Barbara Shinpoch S., EmD, 8/22; 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, EmD, 9/12. **WTBOA**.

PAPA'S GOLDEN BOY (2016), 1st \$50,000g Budweiser S., EmD, 6/17, 1st \$50,000g Governor's S., EmD, 7/11. **WTBOA**.

Spittin Image (2017), 2nd \$50,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic-R, EmD, 9/26.

LIBERTY GOLD (deceased)

Camden High (2018) 2nd \$50,000g Seattle S., EmD, 6/20.

LINCHPIN

MS LYNN (2018), 1st \$50,000g Seattle S., EmD, 6/20; 3rd \$50,000g Kent S., EmD, 7/25, 3rd \$50,000g Washington Oaks, EmD, 8/29, 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Filly and Mare S.-R, EmD, 9/26.

MACHO UNO (Kentucky)

Unmachable (2017), 2nd \$50,000g Governor's S., EmD, 7/11.

MISREMEMBERED (California)

Wegottodrinkin (2019), 3rd \$50,000 Barbara Shinpoch S., EmD, 8/22. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

NATIONHOOD (deceased)

Finished My P H D (2018), 3rd \$14,900 Drift Boat S., GrP, 10/4. **WTBOA**.

KORON (2019), 1st \$50,000 Barbara Shinpoch S., EmD, 8/22, 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, EmD, 9/12. **WTBOA**.

OVERANANLYZE (Korea)

Dance Ballerina (2019), 2nd \$14,350 Josephine County Juvenile S., GrP, 11/9; 3rd \$14,400 Douglas Futurity, GrP, 10/11. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

PARKER'S STORM CAT

Bourbon Bandit (2018), 2nd \$10,841 GPRTA S., GrP, 8/22; 3rd \$5,531 B Cup 3 Year Olds S., Lbg, 9/26.

Storm On the River (2013), 2nd \$4,400 Slim Williams Memorial S., Til, 8/14.

POLISH MINER (deceased)

Dark and Beau (2014), 2nd \$16,600 O B Harbor Sprint Series Final S., GrP, 7/6. CA-bred.

RACE DAY (Kentucky)

RACE HOME (2017), 1st \$20,000g Arizona Downs Inaugural S., AzD, 6/1. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

RAISE THE BLUFF

Master's Bluff (2010), 2nd \$5,332 Marathon Series Claiming S., GRp, 7/25. **WTBOA**.

RAISED A SECRET

Raised a Redhead (2019), 3rd \$14,350 Josephine County Juvenile S., GrP, 11/9. OR-bred.

RUNAWAY AND HIDE (Kentucky)

Let It Reign (2019), 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, EmD, 9/12, **WTBOA**.

SHAMAN GHOST (Ontario)

SLACK TIDE (2019), 1st \$50,000 Angie C. S., EmD, 7/18. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

SLEW'S TIZNOW (California)

Slew's Tiz Whiz (2018), 3rd \$50,000g Muckleshoot Derby, EmD, 8/29.

SMILING TIGER (California)

Baja Sur (2016), 2nd \$75,000g Lost in the Fog S., GG, 4/24, 2nd \$50,000g Budweiser S., EmD, 6/17. **WTBOA**.

HOLD THAT SMILE (2015), 1st \$5,900g Don “Hooker” Jenck Memorial S., Til, 8/13; 3rd \$11,400 Daily Courier S., GrP, 5/11. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

IMA HAPPY CAT (2015), 1st \$50,000g Hastings S., EmD, 6/17. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

JADED TIGER (2017), 1st \$11,400 Daily

Courier S., GrP, 5/11, 1st \$10,000 Revillew Slew S.-R, GrP, 6/28, 1st \$5,600 Princess S, GF, 7/24; 2nd \$14,600 Siskiyou S., GrP, 9/20; 3rd \$16,400 Don Jackson S.-R, GrP, 11/7. OR-bred. **WTBOA**.

Smiling Salsa (2019), 3rd \$50,000g Angie C. S., EmD, 7/18. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

TALE OF EKATI (Kentucky)

La Una (2018), 3rd \$50,000g Seattle S., EmD, 6/20. **WTBOA**.

WAR POWER

Officer of War (2015), 3rd \$17,875 OHBPA Open Sprint Series Final S., GrP, 11/2. CA-bred.

PULPITS POWER (2014), 1st \$5,676 Prineville OHBPA S., Pri, 7/17; 3rd \$25,000g Grants Pass Mike S., GrP, 11/9, 3rd \$4,400 Slim Williams Memorial S., Til, 8/14.

Wings of Wisdom (2014), 2nd \$5,676 Prineville OHBPA S., Pri, 7/17. OR-bred. ■

The annual Ride for the Roses horse show was held at the Donida Farm Training Center in Auburn on October 14-15. The event is open to all Thoroughbreds having a The Jockey Club Thoroughbred Incentive Program’s (TIP) number. Horses competed in the following classes: trails, enhanced jumping, various dressage, hunters (including cross rails) and eventing combined and in-hand (Six Feet On the Ground).

The WTBOA sponsored two of the high point divisional championships: the Ride for the Roses Derby Class Grand Champion and the Derby Class Reserve Champion.

Sharp Clark, aka “Sharpie,” with owner Kaisa Gifford, took top honors as overall high point grand champion, Emerald class champion green horse (two years or less off the track), Preakness champion young horse (first two years of showing), high point introduction dressage; reserve high point cross rails and high point trail. Sharpie, a 2013 Louisiana-bred gelding by Tiz the One—Cheese Dipper, by Five Star Day, had three wins while racing and earned \$42,000. His final start had been on March 29, 2021, at Delta Downs.

Sean Salisbury’s Desert Prophet, aka “Prophet,” earned the highest dressage score. The 2015 Kentucky-bred by Exchange Rate—Desert Liaison, by Woodman, was bred by Jack and Theresa Hodge’s Oak Crest Farm LLC. The gray/roan gelding won four races and earned \$42,966 at the track. His last start came on July 8, 2021, at Emerald Downs.

Salisbury was also Derby reserve champion with The Search Is Over. These two were the high point beginner novice and took novice eventing combined, as well as the 2’9” jumper class. A 2013 gelding by Sightseeing—Insearchofgold, by Herat, the half-brother to stakes winner Golden Hunt was bred in Washington by Barbara Ratcliff’s Coal Creek Farm. The multi-talented bay had won three races at Emerald Downs and earned \$28,205.

The Search Is Over picked up some of the classes in which Prophet could not complete. It was his combined point totals that put them in the reserve champion spot.

Salisbury was also given the Chinook Pass Award, which honors the “whole heart” spirit that was embodied in the great racehorse, for his involvement in the Thoroughbred community and the



Thoroughbred aftercare that he does at Harbor Downs Eventing in Auburn.

Donida show secretary Jet Parrett added that “Desert Prophet was well on his way to many high point awards and likely would have resulted above The Search is Over, but he threw a shoe after his first jumper round and could not continue, which scratched his jumper division, as well as disqualified him for eventing combined. They were performing well on sport horse day up to that point and his dressage score was, indeed, the highest!”

Parrett went on to add “Sean has definitely developed a stellar string of competition horses over the last few years and many have been sold and gone on to successful careers with their new riders.”

The Oaks, an award for fillies and mares sponsored by Jody Peetz, went to Zahara



Heather Sacha Photos

Desert Prophet earned the high dressage score. He was ridden by Sean Salisbury, who received the highly-regarded Chinook Pass Award for his involvement in the Thoroughbred community.

Smith and Full Moon Dreams, a 2016 unraced daughter of Rallying Cry—Cottingham, by Johannesburg, bred in Washington by Bob and Barbara Meeking’s Allaire Farms.

The Belmont or “War Horse” class, for horses with 25 or more starts or \$50,000 or more in track earnings, was taken by Ashley Winterroth and White River Pirate. The 2010 gelding, who was bred in Washington by Rick and Debbie Pabst, is a son of Matty G—Party Pirate, by Pirate’s Bounty. A winner at both Emerald Downs and Portland Meadows, he earned \$19,478 during his racing career.

The Longacres class, for horses 18 years and older, went to Harper Hood’s Capilano, whose registered name is The French Cage. Bred in Washington by Larry O. Hillis, the 2002 son of Uncaged—French Quarter, by Barachois, placed once at Emerald Downs as a three-year-old.

The in-hand award was earned by Parrett’s Mocha Time, a 2004 retired broodmare. Bred in British Columbia by Char Clark, the daughter of Vying Victor—Stitch in Time, by Knights Choice, a sister to stakes-placed Magenite, won six races and earned \$79,845.

Cailyn Kadera won the top junior (17 years and younger) rider award aboard “Stars Align.” Originally named Carrots, the 2007 Florida-bred by Tiger Ridge—Classic Feather, by Sky Classic, won twice while racing and earned \$34,740. ■



Sharp Clark, ridden by Kaisa Clifford, took top honors as overall high point grand champion at the 2021 Ride for the Roses after winning several of the varied equestrian classes.

Breeding Problem Mares

Blocked oviducts are sometimes an issue

by Heather Smith Thomas

Broodmare management can be challenging during breeding season. Although most mares get in foal without major problems, there are a number of reproductive issues that can be encountered. Some of these are fairly rare and may be difficult to diagnose.

Patrick McCue, DVM, PhD, Diplomate ACT (Equine Reproduction Laboratory, Colorado State University) said that when an owner is having problems getting a mare pregnant and the mare gets referred to him, the first thing he does is get a complete breeding history of that mare. "Besides her general background, we need to know if she has been bred before, how old she is, etc. Has she ever had a foal, and if not, how many times was she bred? How many cycles did they try?" he asks.

Sometimes the mares are sent for reproductive evaluation because they did not conceive, but they were only bred one or two cycles and the owner has given up. "Generally, if you consider that pregnancy rates in mares may range from 40 to 60 percent per cycle, not getting pregnant on the first or second cycle would not be grounds to think that they have a reproductive problem," he said.

"I want to know all the information on the mare and the stallions she was bred to, when she had her last foal, how many foals she's had and whether she was a problem breeder in the past. Did she have any history of prolonged inflammatory reaction in her uterus after live cover? All these things and more are important in the history," he added.

Karen Wolfsdorf, DVM, DACT, Haggard Medical Institute (field veterinarian and reproductive specialist at the McGee Fertility Center), said, "We always start with the history, to see if the mare is in fact a problem and has a hard time getting in foal, and if there are reasons in her past history for this difficulty."

She recommends starting with a thorough examination of the mare after evaluating the mare's history, and this includes a breeding soundness exam. "This entails looking at body condition, to make sure the mare is not too thin or too fat, and making sure she is healthy – with no signs of metabolic or Cushing's disease. A general exam is important to make sure there are no underlying health issues, and then we go ahead with a reproductive exam."

Blocked Oviducts

Occasionally a mare will have a blocked oviduct. Even though everything else is

working, the fertilized egg cannot make it down through the oviduct into the uterus. It is generally thought that blockage of the oviduct is due to accumulation of debris from previous ovulations or pregnancies. The blockage may not be complete and will often allow passage of sperm, due to their very small size, but does not allow passage of the developing embryo that will be coming down into the uterus, and therefore the embryo dies in the oviduct.

"Usually every other possible problem is ruled out before we think about the oviducts as being an issue and causing infertility. Mares with blocked oviducts generally have a specific history. They may be in their mid to older years, with good reproductive conformation, no evidence of endometritis and have been bred to fertile stallions, but just haven't produced an embryo or a pregnancy," explained Wolfsdorf.

It is almost impossible to tell from a physical examination whether or not the mare has a blocked oviduct, but today there are some new therapies that can be tried if other treatments have not worked and a blocked oviduct is suspected.

Maria Schnobrich DMD, DACT (a boarded theriogenologist at the LeBlanc Reproduction Center at Rood and Riddle Equine hospital), said one of the unique techniques offered at Rood and Riddle to help treat this specific cause of infertility in a small group of mares is the oviduct flush.

Flushing an Oviduct

"This technique may increase the function of that oviduct by removing debris. It is something that we use in mares that all other treatments and diagnostics have failed to resolve or identify a problem. There are many different pathologies that can cause a mare to not become pregnant, and it is important to review the history and perform a thorough exam before recommending this procedure. In this instance we are only recommending this procedure for certain mares that fail to become pregnant (no embryo produced or seen at early pregnancy diagnosis) despite appropriate management, stallion changes and appropriate treatment," she said.

"The mare usually has a history of producing pregnancies and then just stops. She may have a year or even four years when you can't get her pregnant at all. At the 14-day pregnancy check there is nothing there. It can be a maiden mare or a mare that's had pregnancies."

The mare's oviduct is unique compared

to other domestic animals. "There is a small sphincter that only allows the embryo to pass through, and not unfertilized eggs. We don't know whether the oviduct problem is a blockage in the oviduct itself or if the opening is blocked from debris, but the flush has improved many mares, and restored fertility in about 65 percent of our treated cases," added Schnobrich.

This is a standing procedure, with the mare sedated in stocks. "We perform hysteroscopy (using a small camera on the end of a tube that allows us to see inside the uterus) and flush the oviduct with a small catheter once we identify and locate the opening of the oviduct. There has been a lot of work on developing tests to decide if the oviduct is occluded, but often we are suspicious based on history and clinical findings and don't do the tests. We do not want to risk testing and causing an occlusion with the use of potentially irritating substances. Often our 'test' is simply that the procedure is performed and the mare becomes pregnant.

"This treatment technique was developed by a Japanese veterinarian, Dr. Inoue. He shared it with our clinic and we have become proficient with the technique. It's not something that a lot of other clinics offer, and while it is useful for only a small subset of mares, it can make a life-changing difference for those owners. If we do appropriate case selection (mares that we suspect might have this problem), and select for mares that have the correct history and everything else is normal, we get about 60 to 70 percent of those mares pregnant within two covers," she explained.

Laparoscopic Application of Prostaglandin

There are also some other techniques being used to clear blocked oviducts. Studies have shown that the application of prostaglandin to the oviduct will cause it to contract and flush out the debris. This application can be done via laparoscopy – a surgical technique, much like arthroscopy – where a long camera is placed into the mare's abdomen to view the oviduct, uterus and other internal organs.

A laparoscopic technique to view and treat the oviduct with prostaglandin has been developed in recent years and fertility rates have been improved in previously infertile mares. In the first research trials, this technique was performed four days after ovulation with the mare standing and under sedation. In more recent years, this



Stephanie Walborn, DVM, Dipl ACT, (left front) heads a team using hysteroscopy to perform an oviduct flush.

technique has been done at any time in the mare's estrus cycle and some clients decide to do the procedure before the breeding season starts. This procedure does not stress the mare and is well tolerated. Occasionally the laparoscopic view shows some tight bands that cross the oviduct, and these could potentially block the duct. They can be cut at the time of surgery.

Reproductive specialists at Scone Equine Hospital in Australia have been doing these procedures for more than ten years. Their surgeons have performed laparoscopic surgery on more than 120 mares, resulting in pregnancy rate of over 80 percent every year since the procedure was introduced in 2009. Considering the fact that the mares that underwent the procedure had a pregnancy rate of zero percent for their previous year, this is an exciting result. Of the mares that conceive after surgery, up to 50 percent do so on the same cycle as the surgery.

This innovation involves standing laparoscopy, placing a long camera from the mare's flank into the abdomen to get visual access to the oviduct. Then prostaglandin is applied directly onto the duct to clear any blockage and facilitate movement of a fertilized egg into the uterus.

Many of the mares that undergo this treatment have not been pregnant for at least two years, and some for up to four years. Interestingly, it's not just old mares that seem to require this surgery. Of the 120 horses that have undergone the procedure so far, about 25 percent are maiden mares. After the application of prostaglandin,

these mares have a good pregnancy rate, often better than the average.

New Research

"An interesting publication that came out in 2018 described a new technique that many people are now trying for resolving oviduct blockage," said McCue. "The concept of oviduct blockage is not new; people have been trying to address this issue for 40 years. This new research out of Brazil suggested that treatment of the oviduct with a deep horn infusion (via pipette) with PGE1 could help."

In this case, a synthetic prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) is used, with a product called Misoprostol. "This is one of the prostaglandin E (PGE) family of hormones, which promotes oviduct dilatation and motility, reestablishing fertility rates in mares suspected of uterine tubal block," McCue added.

It is known that topical application of PGE on the surface of the uterine tubes via laparoscopic procedure improves embryo recovery and pregnancy rates in barren mares with unexplained infertility. The aim of this study was to observe whether the treatment using Misoprostol could be performed via intrauterine application. The mares used in this study had been barren for at least two years before the treatment, without producing an embryo or pregnancy, with a history of unexplained infertility.

In the first trial, 22 sub-fertile mares, aged five to 26 years, were treated by a deep uterine horn application, using one Cytotec tablet (200 mcg of Misoprostol,

Pfizer, USA) diluted in three mL of sterile water, in each horn, aiming the application as close as possible to the papilla of the uterine tubes (oviducts). These procedures were performed during the diestrus period, and mares were bred in their next cycle. Embryos were produced or a pregnancy was obtained from 15 of the 22 mares within the first two cycles following Cytotec treatment.

Ten of 15 mares bred as embryo donors produced embryos (0.4 embryos/cycle) in the three subsequent cycles, and six of seven mares bred to carry (rather than being embryo donors) became pregnant after treatment. In conclusion, the study showed that Misoprostol therapy can be performed via intrauterine application as a potential treatment for mares with unexplained infertility, making it easier and safer to treat these mares.

"Typically infusing 200 micrograms of PGE1 onto the utero-tubular junction (UTJ) where the oviduct comes into the uterus – depositing PGE1 on both the left and right UTJ – might cause some dilation of the oviduct and allow a mass or blockage to pass. This would do two things. It would allow sperm to get up the oviduct better, to fertilize an egg that has been ovulated, and secondly, and possibly more important (since sperm can probably get by those masses) is to allow the embryo to pass down through the oviduct and through the utero-tubular junction and into the uterus. This study showed a remarkable resumption of fertility potential in mares with a history of unexplained infertility. This type of prostaglandin treatment is the newest therapy for oviduct blockage," commented McCue.

"Oviduct blockage is very difficult to diagnose. When we rule out everything else such as bacterial infection, post-mating endometritis, etc., and the mare ovulated on schedule and the stallion is normal, it could be that there is a blocked oviduct. Many mares have been treated with Misoprostol the past two years, including several chronically infertile mares in our own breeding program. We've generated pregnancies in some mares after PGE1 therapy that had not been pregnant for a number of years. So we are cautiously optimistic that this may be a helpful treatment for at least a subgroup of mares with unexplained infertility; however, it is certainly not an effective treatment for all infertile mares," added McCue. ■

Heather Smith Thomas, of Salmon, Idaho, has raised and trained horses for over 55 years and has been writing about them for nearly that long, selling more than 10,000 stories and articles and publishing 24 books. One of her more recent titles is Horse Tales: True Stories from an Idaho Ranch. She and her husband Lynn continue to raise beef cattle and a few horses.

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION

**Washington-Bred 1% Owners' Bonus Awards
Allocation and Payment Factor
Emerald Downs and Satellite Sites
2021 Spring/Summer Race Meet**

		Owners' Bonus Awards
		<u>Allocated to Recipients</u>
Pari-Mutuel Wagering		
1% distribution	5/19/2021 - 9/26/2021	209,838.59
Total distribution		<u>209,838.59</u>

Source Market Fees from Advanced Deposit Wagering	ADW Total		Net @ 2.5%
Ebet	18,635.45	2.5%	465.89
NYRA Bets	239,542.14	2.5%	5,988.55
TVG Network	4,362,755.28	2.5%	109,068.88
Twinspires.Com	1,873,460.70	2.5%	46,836.52
Watch N Wager	50,040.23	2.5%	1,251.01
XpressBet, Inc.	<u>1,109,978.76</u>	2.5%	<u>27,749.47</u>
	<u>7,654,412.56</u>		<u>191,360.32</u>

Total Owners' Bonus Awards **\$401,198.91**

Total Washington-Bred 1% Earnings \$ 2,464,623.37
5/19/2021 - 9/26/2021

2021 Owners' Bonus allocation factor * 16.2783%

Number of Owners' Bonus Awards	138
Number of WA-Bred Horses Finishing 1-4	228
Number of finishes 1-4	760

* In accordance with WAC 260-16-065 (1)

**Breeders' Awards and Payment Factors
Emerald Downs and Satellite Sites
2021 Spring/Summer Race Meet**

		Breeders' Awards
		<u>Allocated to Recipients</u>
Pari-Mutuel Wagering		
Distribution	5/19/2021 - 9/26/2021	21,370.76
Total distribution		<u>21,370.76</u>

Source Market Fees from Advanced Deposit Wagering	ADW Total		Net @ 2.5%
Ebet	18,635.45	0.025	465.89
NYRA Bets	239,542.14	0.025	5,988.55
TVG Network	4,362,755.28	0.025	109,068.88
Twinspires.Com	1,873,460.70	0.025	46,836.52
Watch N Wager	50,040.23	0.025	1,251.01
XpressBet, Inc.	<u>1,109,978.76</u>	0.025	<u>27,749.47</u>
	<u>7,654,412.56</u>		<u>191,360.32</u>

Total Breeders' Awards **\$212,731.08**

		<u>Payment Factor Calculation</u>		
Order of Finish	Percent *	Allocated Breeders' Awards	WA-Bred Earnings	Payment Factor
1st Place	75.00%	159,548.31	1,410,657.50	11.3102%
2nd Place	15.00%	31,909.66	505,303.50	6.3149%
3rd Place	10.00%	21,273.11	342,118.37	6.2181%
4th Place		-	206,544.00	
		<u>\$212,731.08</u>	<u>\$2,464,623.37</u>	

Number of Breeders' Awards	88
Number of WA-Bred Horses Finishing 1-3	203
Number of finishes 1-3	557

* In accordance with WAC 260-16-065 (2)

2021 WTBOA Annual Membership Meeting

The WTBOA held its annual membership meeting at 7:00 p.m. on Tuesday, October 26, via Zoom. Approximately 35 members and other interested parties signed on. The meeting was called to order at 7:05 p.m. by WTBOA President Dana Halvorson.

After Halvorson introduced the board, sales committee and staff, he reminded members that election ballots for the 2022-24 board and sales committee had been mailed and ballots needed to be returned and postmarked by November 9 to be counted.

The business portion of the meeting started off with the Finance Report given by WTBOA Treasurer Debbie Pabst, who talked about the association's fiscal year-end (June 30, 2021) income and expenses, as presented on graphs.

Pabst, who is also the Northwest Race Series chairman, went on to discuss the results of the 2021 series.

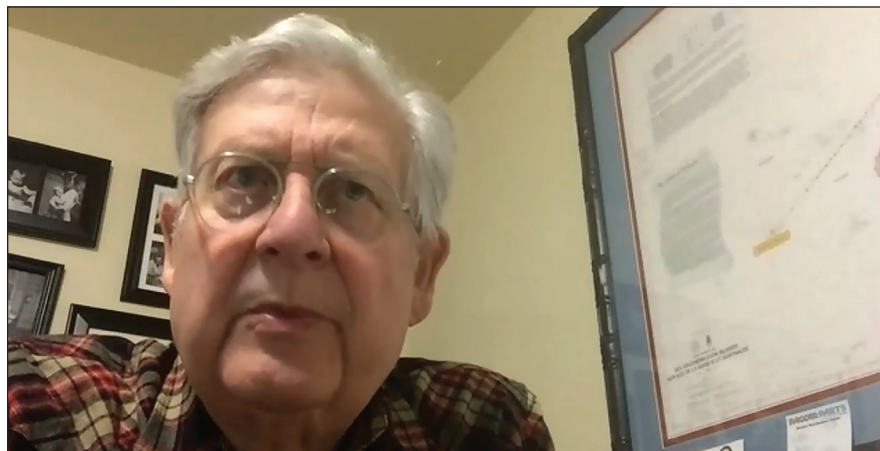
Pabst then presented charts showing the growth of both the WTBOA Sales Incentive Program (SIP) and Washington Homebred Incentive Program (WaHIP).

WTBOA Sales Committee chairman Jenny Webber reported on the 2021 August sale and thanked everyone for their help and participation. Webber then gave a short report about the many successful WTBOA Sales graduates running this year.

Five new regional stallions were then introduced.

Nina Hagen talked about Longacres Mile (G3) winner Barkley, who had entered stud at El Dorado Farms this past spring, breeding 29 mares with 26 confirmed in foal.

Pabst introduced former Kentucky stallion Conveyance, a graded stakes winner of nearly \$500,000 who stood his initial Washington season at Blue Ribbon Farm



Keynote speaker Al Ralston listens to questions and comments from those in attendance.

in 2021 and got 23 of the 25 mares he was bred to in foal.

Pam Christopherson has added two well-bred runners to their Oregon-based Bar C Racing Stables' stallion roster: Outlash, an allowance-winning son of leading sire Unbridled's Song, and Jess Mo, by champion Uncle Mo.

Also coming to Oregon for the 2022 season is Raging Tiger, a brother to stakes winner Smiling Causeway and a three-quarter brother to Eclipse champion juvenile filly She's a Tiger and Grade 1 winner and successful sire Smiling Tiger. Ben Root talked about the young stallion who will be standing at his family's Oakhurst Thoroughbreds.

Henry Leong next spoke about the upcoming WTBOA Stallion Season Auction and stressed its importance and the need for more stallion seasons. He also told about the new bonus drawings for those buying 2022 seasons.

WTBOA General Manager Anne Sweet,

who will be retiring at the end of the year, gave both the publications and Washington Thoroughbred Foundation reports.

Keynote speaker and Washington Thoroughbred industry lobbyist Al Ralston spoke about upcoming legislation that will be presented during the 2022 legislative short session (beginning in early January) which could offer benefits to the horse racing and breeding industry in Washington. Modeled after successful Texas legislation, it will call for a certain percentage of the tax revenue gained through the sale of equine products to be set aside for the horse racing and breeding industry, as well as aiding 4-H and other youth activities, instead of being put into the state's general funds. He stressed the need for all horsemen to help push through this relevant legislation.

Following is the link to Ralston's portion of the meeting: <https://www.washingtonthoroughbred.com/important-wtboa-annual-membership-meeting/>.

The meeting was adjourned at 8:07 p.m. ■



HATE WAITING? TRY INTERACTIVE REGISTRATION™!

Submitting your foal's registration requirements through Interactive Registration™ eliminates the time and expense of traditional mail – meaning you'll receive your registration documents sooner.

This service is available at no charge through www.registry.jockeyclub.com.

The Jockey Club • 821 Corporate Drive • Lexington, KY 40503 • (800) 444-8521



Northwest Race Series Summary 2021

Race	Place	Horse	Bred	Purse \$	Nom \$	Sire \$	Nom Sire \$	Total
7/18/21								
King County Express (c/g)								
2yo (c/g)	1	Cobra Jet	WA	27,800.00	1,512.50	-	-	29,312.50
5 1/2 f	2	Chumly	KY	10,300.00	-	-	-	10,300.00
	3	Firealker	WA	6,300.00	412.50	-	-	6,712.50
	4	Bat Man's Bull	WA	3,300.00	206.25	-	-	3,506.25
	5	Firing Pin	WA	2,300.00	68.75	-	-	2,368.75
				-	-	-	-	-
		Total Disbursed		50,000.00	2,200.00	-	-	52,200.00
		Not Distributed		-	550.00	2,750.00	5,500.00	8,800.00
		Total Available Purse		50,000.00	2,750.00	2,750.00	5,500.00	61,000.00
		CUMULATIVE TOTAL		50,000.00	2,750.00	2,750.00	5,500.00	61,000.00
7/18/21								
Angie C. Stakes (f)								
2yo (f)	1	Slack Tide	KY	27,530.00	1,375.00	-	-	28,905.00
5 1/2 f	2	Akasi	KY	10,030.00	500.00	-	-	10,530.00
	3	Smiling Salsa	CA	6,030.00	375.00	-	-	6,405.00
	4	Cadillac Margarita	WA	3,030.00	187.50	-	-	3,217.50
	5	Tyche Awaits You	KY	2,030.00	62.50	-	-	2,092.50
	6	1 other @ 3%	KY	1,350.00	-	-	-	1,350.00
		Total Disbursed		50,000.00	2,500.00	-	-	52,500.00
		Not Distributed		-	-	2,500.00	5,500.00	8,000.00
		Total Available Purse		50,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	5,500.00	60,500.00
		CUMULATIVE TOTAL		100,000.00	5,250.00	5,250.00	11,000.00	121,500.00
8/22/21								
Barbara Shinpoch Stakes (f)								
2yo (f)	1	Koron	WA	27,503.00	1,512.50	1,375.00	2,750.00	33,140.50
6 1/2 f	2	Gold N Glitter	WA	10,003.00	550.00	825.00	1,650.00	13,028.00
	3	Wegottodrinkin	CA	6,003.00	-	-	-	6,003.00
	4	Pontiffany	KY	3,003.00	206.25	-	-	3,209.25
	5	Smiling Salsa	CA	2,003.00	68.75	-	-	2,071.75
	6-7	2 others @ 1.5% ea	WA/KY	1,485.00	-	-	-	-
		Total Disbursed		50,000.00	2,337.50	2,200.00	4,400.00	58,937.50
		Not Distributed		-	412.50	550.00	1,100.00	2,062.50
		Total Available Purse		50,000.00	2,750.00	2,750.00	5,500.00	61,000.00
		CUMULATIVE TOTAL		150,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	16,500.00	182,500.00
8/22/21								
WTBOA Lads Stakes (c/g)								
2yo (c/g)	1	A View From Above	WA	27,503.00	1,512.50	1,375.00	2,750.00	33,140.50
6 1/2 f	2	Cobra Jet	WA	10,003.00	550.00	-	-	10,553.00
	3	Sargent Kline	KY	6,003.00	412.50	-	-	6,415.50
	4	Check the Gear	WA	3,003.00	206.25	-	-	3,209.25
	5	Firing Pin	WA	2,003.00	68.75	-	-	2,071.75
	6-9	2 others @ 1.5% ea	WA/WA	1,485.00	-	-	-	-
		Total Disbursed		50,000.00	2,750.00	1,375.00	2,750.00	56,875.00
		Not Distributed		-	-	1,375.00	2,750.00	4,125.00
		Total Available Purse		50,000.00	2,750.00	2,750.00	5,500.00	61,000.00
		NWRS CUMULATIVE TOTAL		200,000.00	10,750.00	10,750.00	22,000.00	243,500.00
NOT RUN								
NWSS Cahill Road S (c/g & f)								
2yo (c/g & f)	1	0		-	-	-	-	-
6 f	2	0		-	-	-	-	-
	3	0		-	-	-	-	-
	4	0		-	-	-	-	-
	5	0		-	-	-	-	-
		Total Disbursed		-	-	-	-	-
		Not Distributed		-	-	-	-	-
		Total Available Purse		-	-	-	-	-
9/26/21								
Gottstein Futurity (open)								
2yo (open)	1	Midnight Mojo	KY	27,500.00	-	-	-	44,000.00
8 1/2 f	2	Diamond Willow	WA	10,000.00	-	-	-	16,000.00
Open race, but NWRS funds paid to top five NWRS-eligible finishers, no matter where they finished	3	Big Paper Daddy	WA	6,000.00	-	-	-	10,500.00
	4	Irish Knight	WA	3,000.00	-	-	-	5,250.00
	5	Sargent Kline	KY	2,000.00	-	-	-	2,750.00
	6	0		375.00	-	-	-	375.00
	7	0		375.00	-	-	-	375.00
	8	0		375.00	-	-	-	375.00
	9	0		375.00	-	-	-	375.00
		Total Disbursed		50,000.00	-	-	-	80,000.00
		Not Distributed		-	-	-	-	-
		Total Available Purse		50,000.00	-	-	-	80,000.00
		GOTTSTEIN CUMULATIVE TOTAL		50,000.00	-	-	-	80,000.00

Accumulative Undistributed - 962.50 7,175.00 14,850.00 22,987.50

Purse \$ Nom \$ Stallion \$ Nom Sire \$ TOTAL \$

**Northwest Race Series
Washington Bred Winners Analysis**

	Thru 2020		2021		Total To Date	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Winners	323	100.00%	4	100.00%	327	100.00%
WA Bred Winners	224	69.35%	3	75.00%	227	69.42%
Total Top 5	1,610	100.00%	20	100.00%	1,630	100.00%
WA Bred Top 5	1,106	68.70%	11	55.00%	1,117	68.53%
Total Owner's Payout	16,508,709.01	100.00%	200,000.00	100.00%	16,708,709.01	100.00%
WA Bred Money Earned	11,026,997.60	66.80%	124,975.50	62.49%	11,151,973.10	66.74%
Non-WA Money Earned	5,481,711.41	33.20%	75,024.50	37.51%	5,556,735.91	33.26%
Nominator Awards Paid	696,223.41	100.00%	9,787.50	100.00%	706,010.91	100.00%
WA Bred	505,027.52	72.54%	6,787.50	69.35%	511,815.02	72.49%
Non-WA Bred	191,195.89	27.46%	3,000.00	30.65%	194,195.89	27.51%
Stallion Awards Paid Out	475,465.49	100.00%	3,575.00	100.00%	479,040.49	100.00%
WA Bred	447,768.11	94.17%	3,575.00	100.00%	451,343.11	94.22%
Non-WA Bred	27,697.38	5.83%	-	0.00%	27,697.38	5.78%
Nominated Sire Awards Paid Out	96,500.00	100.00%	7,150.00	100.00%	103,650.00	100.00%
WA Bred	96,500.00	100.00%	7,150.00	100.00%	103,650.00	100.00%
Non-WA Bred	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
NWRS Awards Paid to Gottstein Futurity	165,000.00	100.00%	30,000.00	100.00%	195,000.00	100.00%
WA Bred	94,000.00	56.97%	12,750.00	42.50%	106,750.00	54.74%
Non-WA Bred	71,000.00	43.03%	17,250.00	57.50%	88,250.00	45.26%

Recap of Washington Bred Winners In Prior Years

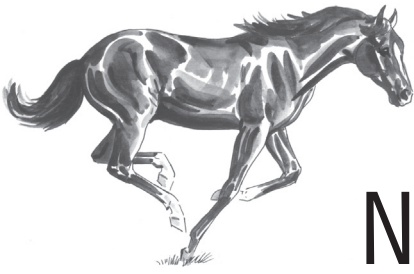
	1988-2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Total
Winners							
# Races	307	4	4	4	4	4	327
Total Winners	307	4	4	4	4	4	327
WA Bred	214	3	2	2	3	3	227
% WA Bred	69.71%	75.00%	50.00%	50.00%	75.00%	75.00%	69.42%

California	12	1					13
Canada	4						4
Florida	2						2
Idaho	2		1				3
Kentucky	67		1	2	1	1	72
Maryland	1						1
Montana	1						1
Oregon	4						4

Top 5 Horses

Total Top 5	1530	20	20	20	20	20	1630
WA Bred	1065	14	7	13	9	11	1119
% WA Bred	69.61%	70.00%	35.00%	65.00%	45.00%	55.00%	68.65%

California	77	1		1	2	3	84
Canada	4						4
Canada BC	17	1					18
Florida	19		1	2			22
Idaho	6		2	1			9
Illinois	0	1					1
Kentucky	293	3	9	2	9	6	322
Minnesota	1						1
Montana	11						11
Oklahoma	2						2
Oregon	15			1			16
Other States	20		1				21



News Items

At the Track

WTBOA Sales Graduates in the News

Summer Sunday (2015) m., Silent Name (Jpn)—Dancing Allstar, by Millennium Allstar (ON). Won: Eternal Search S.-R, WO, 10/29. Record: 2019 Sovereign Award female sprinter, 11 wins (9 stakes) in 21 starts, \$757,774. Half-sister to \$273,956 SW Trini Brewnette. Out of Canadian champion 2-year-old filly, whose dam (2000 WTBOA sale graduate **High On Believen**) was a half-sister to Washington champion 2-year-old filly Candles N Moonlite.

Code Ribbon (2019), f., Desert Code—Jumanah, by Grand Reward (CA). 2nd Golden Gate Debutante S. (by a head), GG, 11/26; 3rd Pike Place Dancer S., GG, 10/30. Breeder: Seamist Racing. Owner: Michael Pollowitz. Trainer: Jacqui Navarre. Record: 6 starts, 2-2-2, \$80,052. Half-sister to 2021 Longacres Mile-G3 runner-up Windribbon (\$97,145).

Bloodhorse Bud (2018) g., Harbor the Gold—Seven Fifty Misty, by Raise the Bluff (OR). 3rd Polynesian Flyer S.-R, GrP, 11/7. Breeders: Tom Grether Farms & Robert L. Lawrence. Owner: Homer Thoroughbreds Inc. Trainer: Jason Homer. Granddam \$104,260-winning sister to \$301,619 SW Miss Pixie, \$97,908 SW Peters Punkin and SP Miss Mariah.

Jaded Tiger (2017) f., Smiling Tiger—Jadelet, by Skip Away (OR). 3rd Don Jackson S., GrP, 11/7. Breeder: Dr. Rodney Orr. Owner and trainer: Jacqueline Smith. Record: 9 wins, \$68,581. 7th stakes placement for 2019 Oregon champion 2-year-old filly.

Good Job Jackie (2016) m., Atta Boy Roy—Go Jackie Go, by Matty G (WA). Won: Alw (by 6 3/4), GrP, 11/7. Breeders: Nina & Ron Hagen. Owner and trainer: Nancy Klapatch. Half-sister to 2021 SP 2YO Big Paper Daddy. Out of winning half-sister to 2010 Washington champion 3-year-old colt/\$173,445 SW Slew the Man and \$341,668 SW Indian Weaver.

Dance Ballerina (2019) f., Overanalyze—Victory Island, by Friendly Island (KY). 2nd Josephine County Juvenile S., GrP, 11/9. Consignor: Jenny Webber, agent. Owner: WilWin Stable. Trainer: Debbie Van Horne. Out of \$120,461 SP mare.

Shadowless (2019) g., Exaggerator—Maxie Ford, by Tapit (KY). Won: MSW, RP,

11/12. Consignor: Castlegate Farm. Record: First start, \$19,596. Second winner out of half-sister to \$192,320 G1-placed Patricia's Gem, \$262,290 SP Kingsford Drive and \$120,118 SP Silver Morgan.

Amanda Rose (2019) f., Shaman Ghost—**Athina Lee**, by English Channel (CA). Won: MC\$25,000, GG, 11/13. Breeders: Ken W. Miles & Sheridan Jones. Owner: Steve Moger. Trainer: Ed Moger Jr. One of 3 foals and winners out of 2010 WTBOA sales graduate. Half-sister to 2021 SP \$93,620 Ferrariano and \$108,350 winner Zabracadabra.

Time for Gold (2018) f., Harbor the Gold—Back in Time, by Empire Way (WA). 3rd Alw, TuP, 11/15; 3rd Alw/OC\$25,000 (N) (beaten 3/4 length), TuP, 1/3. Breeder: Bar C Racing Stables Inc. Owner: Chad and Josh. Trainer: Frank Lucarelli. Record: 2020 Washington champion 2-year-old filly, 7 starts, 2-0-3, \$49,999. First starts back since March 12. Half-sister to \$314,597 G2-placed Kenjisstorm.

Alpine Hypnosis (2018) g., Alternation—Meadow Ashlee, by Meadowlake (KY). Won: Mdn/OC\$30,000 (N), TuP, 11/22. Owner: Jody Peetz. First start since September 19 second at Emerald Downs. Brother to \$185,226 SP G's Turn.

Nevadan (2013) g., Mesa Thunder—**Cinderella Liberty**, by Liberty Gold (CA). Won: Str/OC\$5,000 (N), TuP, 11/23. Record: 15 wins, \$120,627. One of 8 winners from 9 starters out of 2005 Washington champion 2-year-old filly, a 2004 WTBOA Summer Sale graduate. Finishing second in the 4 1/2-furlong race was **Omache Kid** (2014) g., Polish Miner—D J's Storm, by Stormy Atlantic (WA). Breeder: Preston Boyd. Owners: Greg & Chuck Conley and Terra Firma Farm. Trainer: Joe Toye. Record: 2020 Washington plater of the year who went over the \$100,000 mark with his runner-up finish, but was claimed out of the race.

Coastal Kid (2018) g., Coast Guard—Crème (Chi), by Somersham (WA). 2nd Alw, TuP, 11/24. Breeders: Nina & Ron Hagen. Owner: Steve Haahr. Trainer: Jeffrey Metz. Record: 2021 Muckleshoot Tribal Classic SW, \$99,796.

Gold Crusher (2017), g., Harbor the Gold—Brookie Girl, by Proud Citizen (WA). Won: C\$15,000, RP, 12/3. Breeder: Bar C Racing Stables Inc. Owner: Chad and Josh. Trainer: Frank Lucarelli. Record: 2020 Muckleshoot Derby winner, \$74,068.

Brother to 2021 \$127,896 SW Papa's Golden Boy.

Itsallinthenotes (2017) f., Ministers Wild Cat—For Real Too, by E Dubai (WA). Won: Alw, OP, 12/12. Breeder: Dunn Bar Ranch LLC. Record: 3 wins at 4, \$109,781. Out of \$146,165 winning half-sister to \$302,553 SP Brimstone Island.

Remember This Gal (2019) f., Misremembered—Gallatin Gal, by Atticus (CA). Won: MC\$16,000, Prx, 12/15. Breeder: Richard Barton Enterprises. Half-sister to \$95,617 SW Speedin With Eddie. Out of half-sister to G3 SW Soviet Sojourn, dam of G1 SW & major sire Indian Charlie.

Oh Marvelous Me (2012) g. Bluegrass Cat—Morakami, by Fusaichi Pegasus (KY). Won: C\$25,000, RP, 12/17. Consignor: El Dorado Farms LLC. Owners: Todd & Shawn Hansen. Record: 12 wins, \$263,692, Emerald Downs' SW & 3rd 2018 Longacres Mile-G3. Half-brother to 2021 \$172,311 G2 2YO SW My Girl Red, \$278,594 SW Gold Street and \$283,931 SP Over Thinking.

2022 Emerald Downs Ship or Stay Incentive Program

Emerald Downs has a new incentive program for its 52-day 2022 race meeting.

Beginning with opening day, May 15, all three-year-olds and older that ran in any claiming race at least once at any track – including Emerald Downs – since January 1, 2021, will receive a \$1,000 bonus (\$750 to the horse owner, to offset shipping and/or off-season expenses; \$250 to the trainer, to help offset L&I costs) in the horse's first start in any claiming race at Emerald Downs, which must occur before July 1, 2022.*

"It's important to extend bonuses to all horses," said track president Phil Ziegler. "We appreciate shippers, of course, but we also recognize that some of our owners and trainers race exclusively at Emerald Downs. This bonus money helps offset their off-season expenses. For the horses that go out of state in the off season, this helps with the expense of bringing them back to Emerald Downs."

Emerald Downs also announced a ten percent purse increase.

Other incentives for 2022 include: initial stall bedding for all horses arriving prior to starting day; all hot walkers will be free throughout the season; and participation money for any race that has eight or more starters increased to \$300 (horses finishing sixth through last).

“We recognize the economic demands of owners and trainers,” Ziegler said. “Thoroughbred racing is exhilarating and exciting, but the cost of doing business is a difficult obstacle. Higher purses and less expenses are extremely important.”

Horses cannot establish eligibility during the 2022 Emerald Downs or Sun Downs meetings and that the bonus is available for up to 500 horses.

**After choosing to receive the bonus, the horse must remain at Emerald Downs for a period of 60 days or until claimed, whichever comes first, unless they are entered in a stakes race out of state. (An owner may opt out of the program and decline the bonus if they do not wish to commit to the 60-day period.) The bonus will be paid in the horse’s first claiming race start.*

Bonus will be paid even if a claiming waiver is declared. If an eligible horse starts in an allowance or stakes race and then starts in a claiming race, the horse will still be eligible for the bonus. (The bonus is paid in the horse’s first claiming race, which may or may not be their first start of the meet.)

Breeders’ Cup XXXVIII World Championships – Pacific Northwest Connections and a Bit More

Fourteen Breeders’ Cup stakes, plus six additional stakes, were run at Del Mar on November 5-6, 2021, for a total of \$29,250,000 available in stakes purse monies over the Friday-Saturday event.

The World Championships have indeed become an international showplace. Of this year’s races, six Breeders’ Cup events and one other stakes were won by horses bred on foreign soil (three in Ireland, two in Japan and one in Great Britain) taking home \$6,420,000 in first place money alone. And that doesn’t include the \$3,120,000 earned by Korean interests when their Knicks Go took the Breeders’ Cup Classic (G1). Also, Bobby Flay’s homebred Juvenile Fillies (G1) winner Pizza Bianca was foaled in Kentucky, but conceived in Europe.

On Friday, Washington Racing Hall of Fame trainer Wesley Ward entered three fillies in the \$1-million Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint (G2): Kaufymaker (Ire), by Jimmy Creed; Twilight Gleaming (Ire), by National Defense (GB); and morning line favorite Averly Jane, a Midshipman distaffer bred by the University of Kentucky. Stonerstreet Stables LLC’s Twilight Gleaming took the race with Kaufymaker third and Averly Jane fifth. Only a little over a length separated the top five finishers. The win gave Ward his third consecutive victory in the race.

Coverage of the Friday card would not be complete without the mention of the bizarre happenings in the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Turf (G1). A field of 14 first entered the starting gate for the mile race, but when the number two horse – race favorite Albahr (GB) – was scratched after rearing in the gate and then being briefly cast (he suffered only

minor injuries), he was an automatic scratch. Meanwhile his stablemate, post position one and second betting choice Modern Games (Ire), was prematurely scratched after it was erroneously reported that he had first reared up and hit the back of the gate and then broken out of the gate on his own, leading him to be taken out of the betting pool. After being examined by veterinarians at the gate, Modern Games was allowed to run for purse money only – and did he run! Though the son of Dubawi broke a bit slow, he “surged clear in deep stretch to win the race by 1 1/2 lengths.

Modern Games was one of three winners for trainer Charles Appleby to win a Breeders’ Cup stakes over the two-day card – the others being Space Blues (Ire), in the FanDuel BC Mile presented by PDJF (G1), and Yibir (GB), in the \$4-million Longines BC Turf (G1). All are sons of the Irish classic winner (as is Albahr) Dubawi. The Dalham Hall Stud stallion is from the only crop sired by the great Dubai Millennium, a winner of nine of his ten outings, including the Group 1 English Derby and Dubai World Cup.

On Saturday, Ward saddled two runners in the Breeders’ Cup Turf Sprint (G1) – race favorite Golden Pal, a son of Uncle Mo who had won the 2020 Juvenile Turf Sprint, and Ten Broeck Farm Inc.’s (David Mowat, of Medina) Grade 1 stakes winner Kimari, a four-year-old daughter of Munnings. Golden Pal, who Ward said may be the best horse he has ever trained, became his sixth Breeders’ Cup winner when he took the five-furlong race by 1 1/4 lengths with Kimari finishing seventh in the 12-horse field.

In winning both the Juvenile Turf Sprint and Turf Sprint, Golden Pal became the fifth horse to take two different Breeders’ Cup stakes victories. Number six would come just

seven races later in the Classic when 2020 Dirt Mile winner Knicks Go took home the biggest paycheck of the weekend.

Mark Glatt and his team suffered one of the major disappointments of the day when his Grade 1-winning three-year-old Dr. Schivel lost the Qatar Breeders’ Cup Sprint (G1) in a thrilling finish after being “nailed at the wire” by the narrowest of margins by four-year-old Aloha West. Dr. Schivel, by Violence, had previously won two Grade 1 races around the Del Mar oval. There was a \$700,000 difference between first and second place.

Another Sprint runner, the five-year-old gelding Special Reserve, by Midshipman – winner of the Grade 2 Stoll Ogden Phoenix Stakes at the Keeneland meet – finished fourth in the race. He is owned by Paradise Farms Corp. and David Staudacher, of Bothell.

Former Washington trainer Ed Moger Jr. went up against the “heavy hitters” in the \$6-million Classic (G1) with Stilleto Boy, who is owned by his brother Steve Moger, of Clyde Hill. The three-year-old gelding by Shackelford had run second to Medina Spirit in the Grade 1 Awesome Again Stakes in October at Santa Anita. He finished fifth of eight and added \$180,000 to his totals.

Classic winner Knicks Go was taking his third Grade 1 tally of the year and fifth graded stakes win in 2021. He gave trainer Brad Cox his 15th Breeders’ Cup victory. The four-year-old Maryland-bred son of Paynter has won five of his 2021 seven starts and earned \$7,321,140 (\$8,673,135 total).

Unbeaten two-year-olds Corniche, by Quality Road, and Echo Zulu, by Gun Runner, probably both sealed their 2021 Eclipse Award standings with their victories. Corniche, who had previously won the

Congratulations to the purchasers of

Hip 40 (Sale Topper!)

**Termsofengagement, gr./ro. g., Liam’s Map—One Foxy Grey
GLEN TODD**

Hip 26

**Soldatna, gr./ro. c., Girvin—Jules N Rome
GRASSHOPPER RACING STABLE**

Hip 65

**Ice Tower, gr./ro. c., Dialed In—Unrivald Honor
RICHARD LARSON**

We wish you all the best in racing success!



**Castlegate
Farm**

“For the love of great horses”

***Dr. & Mrs. Duane Hopp • (253) 722-3065, cell
castlegatefarm@comcast.net***

Grade 1 American Pharoah Stakes, went gate-to-wire to record a 1 3/4-length win for Speedway Stables and trainer Bob Baffert in the TVG Breeders' Cup Juvenile presented by Thoroughbred Aftercare Alliance (G1). It marks the 17th Breeders' Cup win for Baffert, who is only three BC victories behind leader D. Wayne Lukas. Corniche's winning rider Mike Smith continues to top the jockey leaderboard with his impressive 26-race tally.

Echo Zulu also went gate to-wire, but her final margin was a very convincing 5 1/4 lengths. The Steve Asmussen trainee, who was scoring her third Grade 1 victory in the NetJets Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (G1), also significantly helped nail her 2017 Horse of the Year sire Gun Runner the top freshman sire award. (At year end, Gun Runner's 63 starters, led by 31 winners and six stakes winners, earned \$4,278,641, nearly double that of second-place Practical Joke.)

Tarabi, the daughter of First Samurai who finished third in the Juvenile Fillies, after being runner-up to Echo Zulu in the Spinaway stakes (G1), is a great-granddaughter of Affordable Price, a \$181,450 stakes-winning daughter of Drouilly (Fr) who was bred and raced by Dan Agnew and Jerre Paxton. Affordable Price produced four stakes winners, including Buy the Barrel, Tarabi's second dam. Tarabi is a full sister to \$2.4-million Grade 3 Japanese stakes winner and Grade 1-placed Shivaji.

Trainer Yoshito Yahagi's name probably was not known to many outside of his native Japan. That changed on November 6 when he saddled two Japanese-bred distaffers to take \$2-million Breeders' Cup races. The Maker's Mark Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf (G1) was won by Loves Only You (at \$4.30-to-one odds) and Marche Lorraine (\$49.90-to-one) won the nine-furlong Longines Breeders' Cup Distaff (G1) by a very short nose. Among the other top runners saddled by Yahagi are Kikuka Sho, Japan's third unbeaten (2020) Triple Crown winner, and Lys Gracieux, winner of Australia's 2019 Cox's Plate and Japanese Horse of the Year.

Grants Pass Downs Fall Meet

The November 1 feature race was the \$17,950 OHBPA Fillies and Mares Sprint Series Final Stakes, which drew a field of nine older distaffers. Six-to-five race favorite Raiderette, ridden by Alex Anaya, led from gate-to-wire to score a half-length victory over Gold Boy Stables' seven-year-old California-bred Beau Rocks, by Rocky Bar. Finishing third was Danna King, Chase King and Michael Messing's Shez a Grinder, a four-year-old California-bred daughter of Giacomo.

Bred in Louisiana, Raiderette races for Santos Rosales and is trained by Jorge Rosales. The 1:14.98 tally in the six-panel race gave the seven-year-old daughter of Dominus—Dixieland Baby, by Dixieland

Heat, her tenth win and upped her earnings to \$127,500.

A field of eight three-year-old and up runners started in the \$17,875 OHBPA Open Sprint Series Final Stakes on November 2. Loegan Harshman-owned and -trained Starboard List went off as the \$1.10-to-one favorite and took the six-furlong race by 2 1/4 lengths in a time of 1:13.31. Ridden by Taylor Smith, it was the fifth win for the five-year-old Kentucky-bred Tizway—Truly Crafty, by Crafty Prospector, ridgeling, who has earned \$41,377.

Renee Greiner's Street Moxee, a nine-year-old Kentucky-bred gelding by Street Sense, was runner-up. Boardshorts Stables LLC's Officer of War, a six-year-old California-bred gelding, by War Power, ran third.

The rescheduled Oregon Championship Day went off with three Oregon-bred stakes on November 7.

The \$16,400 Thongs Fancy Stakes for two-year-olds going five furlongs only drew a field of three. Rancho Viejo, Lisa A. Baze and John Sneesby's heavy favorite El Maestro, ridden by Leonel Camacho-Flores, set all the pace and "handily" won the event by 4 3/4 lengths in a time of 1:01.76. It marked the second stakes win for the gelding by Sixteenth—Meant to Be Mia, by War Chant, who was also bred by Baze. The Rigoberto Velasquez-trained runner improved his five-start record to 3-2-0 and earnings to \$32,230.

Maiden runners Stonus Maximus, a Grindstone gelding racing for Andrea Ring, and Mike Nyland's General Thayer, a gelding by Giacomo, finished second and third.

The \$16,400 Don Jackson Stakes, for three-year-olds and up at six furlongs, was won by Azee Rules, a five-year-old gelded son of Papa Clem—No Rules Tonight, by Tribal Rule, who races for trainer Jacqueline Smith. Ridden by Taylor Smith, Azee Rules was a 4 3/4-length winner in a time of 1:12.86. Bred by Daniel and Angela Kerr, Azee Rules has won nine races, including three Oregon stakes, and earned \$49,433.

Gay Welliver's 2020 Oregon champion gelding The Metal Man, by Harbor the Gold, ran second, 5 1/4 lengths ahead of Smith's Jaded Tiger, a four-year-old daughter of Smiling Tiger who was the state's 2019 champion filly, in the field of six.

The final stakes, the \$16,800 Polynesian Flyer Stakes for three-year-olds, was taken by Larry Knudsen and Bill Rawlings' Jacomina. Bred by Dr. and Mrs. Jack B. Root Jr., the daughter of Giacomo—Thebannerflies, by Dynaformer, annexed the 5 1/2-furlong stakes in 1:06.69. It marked the third win for the Travis Wheeler-trained and Alex Anaya-ridden distaffer. Homer Thoroughbreds Inc.'s Bloodhorse Bud, by Harbor the Gold, ran second, while Cindy Mendive's Luke's Place, by Smiling Tiger, held third in the field of five.

On November 8, CB Stables won the \$83,000 Far West Futurity for Quarter Horses with the Oklahoma-bred colt B the One.

The fall meeting concluded on November 9 with two Thoroughbred stakes races and one unwelcome surprise.

The \$14,350 Josephine County Juvenile Stakes for two-year-olds going six furlongs was taken in gate-to-wire fashion by Margaret Root's Milords Oathkeeper, a gelded son of Giacomo—Milady Rocks, by Grindstone. It was the second win for the Ben Root trainee who was bred in Oregon by Root's parents, Dr. Jack B. and Margaret Root. Joree Scriver was aboard for the 5 3/4-length win accomplished over a "good" rated surface in 1:16.58. WilWin Stables' Dancer Ballerina, a Kentucky-bred daughter of Overanalyze, finished second, with Margaret Root's Raised a Redhead, a filly by Washington first crop stallion Raised a Secret, in third.

Alan D. Peterson's Perfect Come Back edged race favorite El Alto Hombre, a six-year-old Kentucky-bred son of Archarcharch, by three-quarters of a length in the \$25,000 Grants Pass Mile Stakes. Lisa A. Baze, Kyrie Patino, Lynda W. Williams and Tony Delp's Pistol Power, the seven-year-old Washington-bred runner by War Power—Pistolpackingal, by Tribunal, who had won the 2019 edition of the nine-furlong stakes, finished third. Final race time was 1:59.33.

Ridden by the meet's leading rider, Alex Anaya, and trained by Jorge Rosales, it was the seventh win for Perfect Come Back, a seven-year-old Kentucky-bred gelding by Pleasantly Perfect—Millie's Quest, by Quest for Fame (GB), who upped his earnings to \$148,212.

The 11th and final race on the card was a 6 1/2-furlong allowance for three and up fillies and mares. A field of six distaffers started at 10:28 p.m., but shortly after they began their journey to the frontside wire, all of the lights at the track went off! In the chaos, riders Patrick Henry Jr. (aboard Lead Actress in the one hole) and Alex Anaya (riding Don't Rub It from gate two), were thrown from their mounts. They were both taken to the hospital, but released the following day. Officials declared the race a "no contest." Both horses were safely caught and found to be uninjured.

The situation was later thought to be caused by an automatic light timer, which hadn't been changed after daylight savings went into effect early that Sunday morning.

Twenty-two-year-old Anaya easily led all riders in both wins (19) and monies (\$153,386). Coming in second by earnings was Taylor Smith at \$108,022, while Leonel Camacho Flores had 13 wins, to rank second in that category.

Among the trainers, Quinn Howey led in wins with 17 and finished second in earnings with \$108,455. Jorge Rosales ranked first in

earnings with \$119,057 and was runner-up in victories with 15.

With a Furlong to Go – California and the Southwest . . .

Top Harbor (2018) c., Harbor the Gold—**Reba Is Tops**, by He's Tops (CA). Won: El Dorado Shooter S.-R, GG, 10/31. Record: 4 wins, \$187,774. Rebalation (2016) m., Acclamation—**Reba Is Tops**, by He's Tops (CA). Won: Alw, GG, 10/31; Bear Fan S.-R, GG, 12/11. Breeders and owners: Gordy Jarnig, Kenny Marshall & Eric M. Schweiger. Trainer: Tim McCanna. (Connections same for both horses.) Record: 5 wins, \$187,774. Two of 5 foals – all winners – out of 2009 Washington horse of the year and \$464,267 SW...Saint Ives (2019) c., Point of Entry—Royal Heraldry, by Royal Academy (KY). Won: MSW, GG, 10/31. Breeders and owners: **Edward A. & Theresa DeNike**. Out of \$182,140 winner...Let's Rejoyce (2017) g., Kafwain—Joyce and Me, by Discreet Cat (CA). Won: C\$40,000, GG, 10/30. Record: 7 wins, \$301,716. Second winner out of \$107,508 earner and half-sister to SWs Margie Marie (\$271,985), Salamera (\$202,663) and Vivaldi Girl (Puerto Rico) and SP Adore You (\$276,240). Joyce and Me became a member of the **Bar C Racing Stables** broodmare band in January 2020...**Octavius Prince** (2019) g., Pontiff—Basket of Gold, by Harbor the Gold (WA). Won: MC\$20,000 (T), GG, 10/29. Breeder: Warlock Stables. Owners: Warlock Stables, Kyle Digges, Gena Loper & Helen Myrick. Trainer: Tim McCanna. First winner for 2021 Washington freshman sire leader and now California-based stallion. Out of sister to \$91,903 SP Kota Copy...Eastern Ocean (2017) c., Stormy Atlantic—Ashbecca, by Sandpit (Brz) (KY). Won: Alw, SA, 10/30. Breeder and owner: **Dr. Rodney E. Orr**. Trainer: Mark Glatt. Record: \$88,485. Half-brother to \$318,690 SW Ankeny Hill and \$254,755 SP Sequentially. Out of SW and 2001 Emerald Downs top juvenile filly...A G Indy (2017) f., Take Charge Indy—Hong Kong Silver, by Badge of Silver (KY). Won: Senator Ken Maddy S., Dmr, 11/5. Record: 4 wins, \$267,422. Out of \$70,487 winning half-sister to \$96,908 SP Peninsula. Second dam winning half-sister to Eclipse champion sprinter and \$1.2-million earner Rubiano, SW Tap Your Heels (dam of G1 SW and 3-time leading sire Tapit) and \$180,352 G3-placed High Cascade, all who descend from 1968 Washington broodmare of the year and *Reines-des-Chance* **Beadah**, whose descendants have produced over 110 SWs, including additional national or state champions Phone Chatter, Summer Bird, New Export, Dr. Moon, Hooplah and Tiaslew...**Blazingbellablu** (2018) f., Grazen—Bellomesa, by Sky Mesa (WA). Won: Jeff and Jack Coady Sr. S., TuP, 11/6; City of Phoenix S., TuP, 11/26; 2nd Bell of the Ball Overnight S., TuP, 12/28. Breeders and owners: Rainbow Meadows

Farm (Petra Lewin) & trainer Charles D. Essex. Record: 5 wins at 3, \$152,729. Only 3-time 2021 Washington-bred SW and 2021 leading state earner. Out of half-sister to \$125,930 SW Alec's Moon and \$197,206 SW Ayla Bella...Alesha (2019), f. Reagan Republican—Spanisugarr, by Angus (CA). Won: Str Alw, GG, 11/6. Owner: **Remmah Racing Inc.** Trainer: Jack Steiner. Record: 3 starts, 2-1-0, \$29,880. One of 2 foals and winners out of winning half-sister to \$1-million G2 SW Halo Dotty...**Avalon King** (2016) g., Heatseeker (Ire)—Oneknightledo, by Slewledo (WA). Won: Str/OC\$20,000 (N), TuP, 11/8; Str/OC\$20,000 (N), TuP, 1/3. Breeders: Sylvia Kenney & Regan Bray. Record: 8 wins, \$101,632. Out of winning half-sister to 2009 Washington champion 2-year-old filly Knight Raider and SW Knight Club...Essential Wager (2018) c., Honor Code—Mr Hall's Opus, by Officer (KY). Won: MSW, Dmr, 11/12; Alw/OC\$40,000 (N), LAT, 12/11. Record: 3 starts, 2-1-0, \$88,200. Dam G3-placed half-sister to 4-time SW Truth and Justice. Second dam 2003 Barbara Shipoch SW Sala de Oro, a half-sister to 2002 Washington champion 3-year-old filly **No Turbulence** and SW Hall of Gold... Miss Lady Ann (2016) m., Munnings—Indy Cat, by Cat Thief (KY). Won: Alw/OC\$62,500, GG, 11/19. Owners: **Blaine D. Wright Racing Stable LLC**, Davis Racing LLC & Joe Russell. Trainer: Blaine Wright. Record: 6 wins, \$120,750... Va Va Voom (2016) m., Vronsky—**Dafne's Echo**, by Personable Joe (CA). Won: MSW, Dmr, 11/19. Co-breeder and co-owner: Lita M. Tabish. Half-sister to former Washington stallion Otto's Echo. Dam sister to \$323,808 SW Billy's Echo...Carolina Mia (2017) f., **Gallant Son**—Carolina Grande, by Sought After (CA). Won: Alw, GG, 11/21. Record: \$84,112. By West Coast Training Center sire...Mr Money Bags (2016) g., Silver City—Miss Photogenic, by **You and I** (TX). Won: Zia Park Sprint S., Zia, 11/23. Record: 11 wins, \$574,376. Damsire was Washington's leading sire in 2006 and sire of 3 state champions...Il Bellator (2019) g., Shackelford—Kaili, by Grand Slam (KY). Won: MSW, GG, 11/25. Breeders and owners: **Edward & Theresa DeNike**... **Me B Bubba T** (2018) g., Declaration of War—Thunderina, by Curlin (WA). 2nd Str Alw/C\$50,000 (N), Dmr, 11/28. Breeders and owners: Todd & Shawn Hansen...Caucus Rules (2018) g., Ez Effort—**Miss Ballard**, by Bertrando (AZ). Won: Alw, Zia, 11/30. Record: 2 for 2, \$28,200. Half-brother to \$326,379 SW and Arizona champion Yo Y Me and \$152,585 SP Ballard Ruler. Dam SP Washington-bred half-sister to Washington champions No Giveaway (G3) and Youcan'ttakeme, and \$257,751 SW Hail to the Nile and G2-placed Melissa Jo...Boise (2019) c., Temple City—**Chu and You**, by You and I (CA). Won: Gold Rush S., GG, 12/4. Record: 3 starts, 2 wins, \$72,000. One

of 2 foals and SWs out of 2013 Washington champion 2-year-old filly/\$147,989 SW, the other being Irish SW Strive for Glory. Dam sister to 2011 Washington champion 2-year-old male/\$150,470 SW Chu and I...Law Abidin Citizen (2014) g., Twirling Candy—Honest Answer, by Tale of the Cat (KY). Won: Alw, LAT, 12/11. Owners: **Dan J. Agnew, Gerry Schneider & John V. Xitco**. Trainer: Mark Glatt. Record: Multiple SW, including 2019 Longacres Mile-G3. 9 wins, \$621,667...Hard to Deny (2016) g., Hard Spun—Queen Martha, by Rahy (KY). Won: Alw/OC\$40,000 (N), TuP, 12/13. Owners: **Jody Peetz & Chris Stenslie**. Record: 4 wins, \$75,163. Half-brother to \$251,961 SW British Royalty...Stillette Boy (2018) g., Shackelford—Rosie's Ransom, by Marquetry (KY). 3rd Runhappy Malibu S.-G1, SA, 12/26. Owner: **Steve Moger**. Trainer: Ed Moger Jr. Record: SW, \$540,675...Mr. T's Thirsty (2019) c. Stay Thirsty—**Pebble Beach Baby**, by Rock Hard Ten. Won: C\$32,000, SA, 12/27. Out of \$218,166 SW bred by Jill Heerensperger. Dam half-sister to \$179,983 SW Stealth Attack, \$279,246 G2-placed Yacht Spotter, \$162,559 SP Sky rider & SP Tribute to Sissy. Record: SP, \$97,150...Opal Creek (2019) f., Midshipman—Spiritualist, by Union Rags (KY). Won: Mdn/OC\$30,000, TuP, 1/3. Breeder and owner: **Dr. Rodney Orr**. Trainer: Charles Essex. First foal out of half-sister to \$276,235 winner Dannie's Deceiver. Second dam half-sister to \$1.1-million G2 SW Gone Astray.

With a Furlong to Go – East of the Rockies . . .

Nobody Listens (2018) g., **Conveyance**—Royalesque, by Chapel Royal (IN). Won: Alw/OC\$25,000 (N), InD, 11/10. Record: SP, 10 starts, 5-3-0, \$173,122. By Blue Ribbon Farm's 2021 Washington leading sire...**Huge Bigly** (2017) g., Midshipman—Gadget Queen, by Flying With Eagles (WA). Won: Alw/OC\$62,500 (N) (by 3 1/2), CD, 11/26. Breeders and owners: Todd & Shawn Hansen. Record: 3 wins, \$144,996. Leading 2021 Washington-bred male earner. Half-brother to SW Perfect Dude. Dam \$309,030 Washington-bred SW...Verrgara (2019) f., Noble Mission (GB)—Figure of Beauty, by Street Cry (Ire). Won: Tepin S. (T), Aqu, 11/28. Breeder: **L. Neil Jones**. Record: 2 wins in 3 starts, \$87,200. Half-sister to \$154,617 SW Bullseye Beauty. Out of unraced half-sister to Millenary, winner of English St. Leger-G1 and 10 other group stakes; English G3 SW Head in the Clouds; Epsom Derby-G1 third Let the Lion Roar; and Irish G3-placed King in Waiting, all bred by Jones...Amazon Queen (2019) f., Kantharos—The Niagara Queen, by Langfuhr (KY). Won: MSW, Tam, 12/4. Half-sister to \$305,523 SW Mayas Queen Neetee. Dam \$581,172 SW and half-sister to Washington-bred SW **Cascade Corona**,

granddam of unbeaten 2021 Washington-bred juvenile SW **Koron**...Pistol P (2018) g., **Conveyance**—Arch Tiger, by Arch (WV). Won: Alw-R, CT, 12/9. Record: 3 wins, \$79,300. By Blue Ribbon Farm stallion...Center Aisle (2017) f., Into Mischief—Specification, by Empire Maker (KY). Won: Sugar Swirl S.-G3, GP, 12/18. Record: 8 starts, 4-0-3, \$263,190. \$1.5-million Fasig-Tipton Florida March 2-year-old. Dam, who joined **Todd & Shawn Hansen's** broodmare band in November 2017, is a half-sister to 2-time Pacific Classic-G1 winner/\$2.2-million earner Skimming...**Mischief Road** (2019) c., Curlin to Mischief—Hetty, by Cahill Road (WA). Won: MCS\$16,000 (by 6 1/2), Prx, 12/28. Breeder and owner: John E. Parker. First start. First winner out of \$57,998-winning half-sister to Washington champion Talk to My Lawyer and \$281,292 SW Ima Happy Cat, all offspring of Washington champion Infernal McGoon...Bron and Brow (2019) f., Gormley—Changing Vista, by Changeintheweather (LA). Won: Louisiana Futurity-R, FG, 12/31. Second dam, \$202,895 G3 SP Meadow Vista, is a half-sister to \$539,410 SW Time to Pass – bred by **Northwest Farms** – who won the 1990 Joe Gottstein Futurity and ten other stakes for Jollie Four Stable and trainer Bud Klokstad.

With a Furlong to Go – Internationally . . .

Kafoo (2018) c., Curlin—Blind Luck, by Pollard's Vision (KY). Won: Mdn (by 6 1/2), Meydan (UAE), 11/19; Cond Alw, Meydan (UAE), 12/16. Breeder: **Mark Dedomenico**. The \$250,000 Keeneland September yearling is now 2 for 2. Third winner for 2010 Eclipse champion 3-year-old filly who was sold to Japanese interests in 2019...Artie's Storm (2018) g., We Miss Artie—Tiz Stormy Now, by Tiznow (ON). Won: Lake Ontario S.-R, WO, 11/19. Record: 3 wins, \$219,905. 7-time SW (6 graded) stemming from his third dam, **Herman Sarkowsky's** homebred Eclipse Award-winning 2-year-old filly Phone Chatter...**Miss Conveyance** (2018) f., Conveyance—Miss Cedar Key, by Posse (KY). 2nd Clasico Ernesto Neco, Ernesto y Joaquin de la Guardia-G2, Presidente Remon (Panama), 11/6. Record: 5 wins, G2 SW...Mexican Silver (2019) f., **Conveyance**—A Shot Away, by Posse (KY). 3rd Clasico Gran Promesa-G2, Hipodromo de Las Americas (Mexico), 10/8. Fifth 2021 stakes horse (and third graded) for Blue Ribbon Farm's 2021 leading Washington sire...Switzerland (2014) g., Speightstown—Czechers, by Indian Charlie (KY). Won: Al Garhoud Sprint, Meydan (UAE), 1/1. Breeder: Branch Family Trust. Record: G3 SW in US & UAE, 7 wins, \$679,051. His breeders are Susan Branch – the daughter of **John** and **Doris Konecny** and sister to **Dr. Michael Konecny** – and her husband Allen Branch.

At the Farm

Farm Bulletin . . .

The December 22, 2021, issue of the online *The Paulick Report* features an update on the two Kentucky Derby winners – Grindstone and Giacomo – residing at the Root family's Oakhurst Thoroughbreds in Newberg, Oregon. See paulickreport.com/features/lost-and-found/lost-and-found-presented-by-luibrisyn-ha-grindstone-and-giacomo-share-the-spotlight-in-pacific-northwest/.

At the Sales

Fasig-Tipton Kentucky October Yearling Sale

With 1,586 horses consigned, the four-day (October 25-28) Fasig-Tipton Kentucky October Sale concluded the last major yearling venue of 2021. After 228 outs and 205 not sold, 1,153 yearlings changed hands for a \$52,607,500 total, \$45,627 average (up 33.9 percent) and \$22,000 median (up 46.7 percent). The RNA rate dropped from 21.6 percent in 2020 to 15.1 percent in 2021. A total of 40 yearlings brought a \$200,000 bid or higher, 14 more than the previous year.

Topping the autumn venue for a record-setting \$925,000 was a Street Sense half-brother to stakes winner Dance Again and Grade 3-placed Swoop and Strike, and from the immediate family of champions and/or Grade 1 winners Dancethruthedawn, Dance Smartly, Smart Strike and Say the Word.

Also noted as selling was a colt by first-crop stallion Mor Spirit out of the stakes-winning A. P. Indy mare Beautiful Daniele, and hence a half-brother to 2020 Washington horse of the year Bodenheimer and fellow stakes winner King of Speed, which was purchased by Jim and Susan Hill for \$240,000. The dark bay had been a \$45,000 January OBS short yearling.

An Uncle Mo half-brother to Bar C Racing Stables' 2021 Oregon leading freshman sire and Grade 3 winner Dynamic Impact sold for \$90,000. A half-sister produced two-time 2021 Emerald Downs stakes-placed Broad Approval.

An Arrogate filly out of Grade 3-placed Mr Hall's Opus sold for \$120,000. Mr Hall's Opus, a half-sister to four-time stakes winner Truth and Justice, is a daughter of 2003 Barbara Shinpoch Stakes winner Sala de Oro, a half-sister to 2002 Washington champion three-year-old filly No Turbulence and additional stakes winner Hall of Gold.

Also noted as selling was a Cross Traffic colt out of winner Rachae Leigh, a half-sister to Washington champions Stryker Phd and Madame Pele; and a Bee Jersey filly out of G2 stakes winner and stakes producer The Niagara Queen, whose dam is a half-sister to Washington-bred stakes winner Cascade Corona, the granddam of unbeaten 2021 stakes-winning juvenile filly Koron.

Michael Puhich signed for a Union Rags colt out of \$161,053 stakes winner Pirate's Trove, by Speightstown, and a Lord Nelson filly, whose third dam is 2009 broodmare of the year Sweet Life.

Lester Ellenz, who often races at Emerald Downs, purchased a Super Saver filly out of a half-sister to \$211,902 stakes winner Battle Force and 2021 stakes-placed No Foolery Here.

2021 The November Sale

Fasig-Tipton held their annual boutique broodmare/broodmare prospect and weanling sale on November 9 at their Newtown Paddocks, located just outside of Lexington. A total of 259 were cataloged, but after 15 additional mares were added, it brought the totals to 135 weanlings and 139 mares.

Forty-four of the weanlings were withdrawn and another 24 failed to sell. The sale-topping weanling was a February filly by Curlin, the second foal out of Spinaway Stakes (G1) winner Sippican Harbor, which brought a \$750,000 bid.

The sale's stellar night of broodmare offerings saw 112 mares go through the ring after 27 outs and with an additional 26 not receiving a bid to the consignor's satisfaction. That left 85 mares changing hands. Of those, nine brought a bid of between \$1-million to \$1.9-million; six were sold between \$2-million and \$2.9-million; seven went for between \$3-million and \$3.9-million; two sold for \$4-million and \$4.7-million, respectively; and another two brought \$5-million and \$5.7-million, for a total of 26 mares bringing a \$1-million or more bid (30.6 percent from mares sold).

Overall, 149 horses brought a \$103,699,000 gross, \$695,966 average (up 23.2 percent) and \$300,000 median (up 50 percent).

Saletopper Magical World, a 2010 daughter of Distorted Humor out of Breeders' Cup Distaff (G1) winner Pleasant Home, had already produced CCA Oaks (G1) winner Guarana and stakes winner and Grade 3-placed Magic Dance. Her daughter Guarana had brought a \$4.4-million final bid just a few hips earlier. She, her dam and the third top-selling in-foal mare (Grade 1 winner Moonshine Memories) had all been covered by 2021 leading sire Into Mischief.

Daredevil's two spectacular 2020 race fillies, now four, were sold as racing or broodmare prospects. Shesharethedevil, who brought a \$5-million bid, and champion Swiss Skydiver, at \$4.7-million, were also among the five highest-priced mares.

Of local note, Dave Mowat's Grade 1-winning Kimari, a daughter of Munnings and Grade 3 stakes winner Cozze Up Lady, by Cozzene, was sold to M. V. Magnier for \$2.7-million. It was later reported that she will return to trainer Wesley Ward's barn.

Four-time graded stakes winner Laura's Light, a 2017 filly from the first crop of

Constitution, brought \$650,000. She is one of two stakes winners out of Angie C. Stakes-placed Light of a Star, who was bred by Jan and Ken Heidt. The second dam of the \$484,237 earner, Mia F Eighteen, by Tough Knight, produced Emerald champion sprinter Starbird Road and three-time Grade 3 winner Summer Hit. This is also the female line of Washington horse of the year Hilco Scamper. Water White, a four-year-old stakes-winning daughter of Blue Ribbon Farm stallion Conveyance, sold for \$550,000 as a racing or broodmare prospect. The 2017 filly was also Grade 1- and Grade 2-placed in New York races and had earned \$374,975.

Second Bite, a 2017 winning half-sister (by Carpe Diem) to Longacres Mile (G3) winner and now El Dorado Farms stallion Barkley and 2021 Grade 3 stakes winner and Grade 1-placed two-year-old Wit, sold as a racing or broodmare prospect for \$85,000.

A weanling Constitution colt out of Year of Promise (by Gio Ponti), who is a half-sister to Eclipse champion two-year-old She's a Tiger, multiple Grade 1 winner and successful sire Smiling Tiger, stakes winner Smiling Causeway and new Oakhurst Thoroughbred stallion Raging Tiger, was a \$300,000 RNA.

2021 Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale

After 296 late entries were added, Keeneland's annual breeding stock sale cataloged 3,893 horses during its ten-session run from November 10-19. A total of 2,470 were sold in the ring and another 70 changed hands as post sales, which equated to sales of \$208,283,500 with a \$82,001 average and \$37,000 median, the latter a new November sale record.

Topping the venue for \$3.1-million was Coaching Club American Oaks (G1) winner Paris Lights, who had been bred to Curlin. Paris Lights was one of seven mares that eclipsed the seven-figure mark, each of which was secured by a different buyer, while the 41 horses that sold for a price tag in excess of \$500,000 were acquired by some 30 unique entities.

Northwest Farms

The impact of the late Jerre Paxton's Northwest Farms can still be felt. A War Front daughter of Paxton's homebred 2012 Emerald Downs champion two-year-old filly Goin to the Window, bred to City of Light, brought a \$250,000 bid. Goin to the Window's \$69,044-winning half-sister Cypriana, by Bodemeister, sold bred to Frosted for \$40,000. Impeccable Style, a \$142,412 Grade 3-placed daughter of Uncle Mo, bred to Authentic, sold for \$500,000. Her second dam, Bisbee Prospect, was an Emerald Downs stakes-winning half-sister to Paxton's Emerald champion Taste the Passion, who herself produced three Emerald Downs champion race fillies for the Yakima-based farm. Also changing hands was a

weanling colt by Palace Music, a half-brother to Paxton's Washington Oaks winner Elusive Horizon and Grade 3 stakes winner and now sire Super Ninety Nine.

Other Locally Connected Horses Going Through the Ring

Several other horses sold that have ties to Washington, including a few that brought \$100,000 or more.

Ippodamia's Girl, a two-time stakes winner of \$262,572 and half-sister to Del Mar Futurity (G1) winner Georgie Boy, sold as a racing or broodmare prospect for \$260,000. Their stakes-winning dam Ippodamia, by Peterhof, was bred in Washington by Rick Pasko out of his stakes-winning Washington-bred distaffer Timely Bet, by Just the Time.

Prose (Ire), a 2017 mare by Galileo out of Grade 1 stakes winner and major sire Medaglia d'Oro's Grade 3-winning sister Naples Bay, sold for \$350,000. The granddaughter of Washington-bred stakes winner Cappuccino Bay had been covered by unbeaten Triple Crown winner Justify.

A weanling filly by Bolt d'Oro out of a young winning daughter of Angie C. Stakes-placed Light of a Star – dam of Grade 2 stakes winner Laura's Light and Arlington Washington Futurity winner Barry Lee – sold for \$100,000.

Two daughters of Mark Dedomenico-raced Grade 2 stakes winner Washington Bridge, who is also the dam of a Grade 3 UAE stakes winner, were sold. Samandah (2016), a winner by Pioneer of the Nile bred to Game Winner, brought a \$160,000 bid. Winner Washington's Song, a 2013 daughter of Unbridled's Song bred to Tapwrit, sold for \$95,000. The mares' second dam, \$179,890 stakes winner and multiple stakes producer Stirling Bridge, came out of Dr. Duane and Susan Hopp's consignment to the 1996 WTBOA Summer Yearling Sale.

Among the others cataloged were: a colt by Enticed out of Emerald Distaff Handicap winner Perhaps a Pie; a three-year-old Into Mischief half-sister to 2020 Longacres Mile (G3) winner Anothertwistafate; a weanling half-sister by Klimt to 2018 Gottstein Futurity winner Northwest Factor; a \$173,555 stakes-winning half-sister to 2017 Seattle Slew Stakes victor Aqua Frio; a filly from the first crop of Grade 2 winner Catalina Cruiser and out of 2012 Washington champion three-year-old filly Quizzical; a weanling full brother to 2019 Longacres Mile winner Law Abidin Citizen; a Street Cry (Ire) half-sister to 2021 Washington leading sire Conveyance, bred to Kantharos; a stakes-placed half-sister to Washington champions Chu and You and Chu and I, bred to Mor Spirit; Jack and Theresa Hodge's former seven-time graded stakes star Upperline, bred to Munnings; and an Algorithms-sired unraced half-sister to two-time Eclipse sprint champion Roy H (second dam Washington broodmare of the year Taj Aire) was sold bred to Girvin.

Washington Buyers

Joseph DiPietro purchased a January weanling colt by champion Classic Empire. His dam, the More Than Ready mare Whitelacempromises, has already produced three stakes winners, including two \$300,000-plus earners.

Dr. Duane and Susan Hopp purchased three weanling colts for their Castlegate Farm. The first was by First Samurai and out of a \$152,633 winning half-sister to \$161,282 stakes-placed On Probation. The second is from the second crop of classic winner Tapwrit and out of an unraced daughter of Acorn Stakes (G1) winner Cotton Blossom. The final colt is by Take Charge Indy out of an \$80,675 earner.

Ken Jochimsen and Jenny Webber brought a filly from the first crop of G2 winner Enticed to their Windway Farm. She is a half-sister to five winners, including \$268,415 G3-placed Sheeza Milky Way.

Steve Moger purchased a 2018 race prospect from among the late additions to the sale. Tarantino, a son of Pioneer of the Nile, is one of a trio of Grade 3-placed runners out of the Seeking the Gold matron Without Delay. The winner of two races has placed in two Southern California stakes and earned \$140,950 in his seven starts.

Oregon Buyers

Pam and Neal Christopherson purchased Forever for Now, an unraced 2017 filly by War Front for their Bar C Racing Stables. She was bred to champion Uncle Mo on a March 8 cover date. Her dam, Grade 2-placed Toogoodtobetrue (Ire), by Oasis Dream (GB), has produced one other foal, the Galileo colt Carlisle Bay, who was Group 3-placed in Ireland. Her third dam, Group 3 stakes winner All Too Beautiful (Ire), is a sister to champion and leading sire Galileo and Italian highweight Black Sam Bellamy and half-sister to European Horse of the Year Sea The Stars, Irish highweight Urban Sea, Grade 1 winner My Typhoon (Ire) and two other stakes winners.

Patrick J. Hurley purchased Sweet Candy Girl, a young half-sister to \$211,022 stakes winner Who's in Town and \$47,340 stakes-placed Campaign Vows. The unraced daughter of Twirling Candy had been covered by Maximus Mischief.

Andria Mengucci bought three broodmares for her Thornhill Farm. The first, Song of Hours, is an unraced half-sister to G1 winner No Matter What and G2 winner E Dubai. The 2008 mare by Unbridled's Song had been bred to Vekoma. Ginebra (2011), who won five races and earned \$46,348, had been covered by Cloud Computing. The second dam of the daughter of Point Given and stakes-placed Lariat is three-time stakes winner Cascade. Mengucci's third purchase was an unraced 2018 filly from the first crop of Exaggerator. She had also been bred to Cloud Counting. Her second dam is French stakes winner La Conseillante, a

granddaughter of champion and Kentucky Derby (G1) winner Winning Colors.

On the selling end, Silverton-based doctor Rodney Orr sold two horses: a Midshipman colt out of \$125,921 stakes-placed Classy Landlady; and a full sister to Emerald Downs horse of the meet Class Include, Goodlookinwife, a winning daughter of Include bred to champion sprinter Mitole.

British Columbia

British Columbia-based North American Thoroughbred Horse Company, aka Glen Todd, signed for two colts and two fillies. The fillies were by Connect (out of a half-sister to \$448,619 stakes winner Bunker Hill) and Outwork (out of a daughter of French stakes winner Rex Regina [Ire]). Todd also purchased a colt by Outwork (from the family of Yorkshire Oaks [G1] and Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Stakes [G1] winner Midday [GB]) and a son of G1 sprint star Lord Nelson (out of a half-sister to \$416,070 stakes winner and G1-placed Lady Kate and G2-placed Prince of Arabia).

General

2022-24 WTBOA Board of Trustees and Sales Committee Elections

Three board incumbents – Nina Hagen, Petra Lewin and Debbie Pabst – and former board member Melodie Bultena ran unopposed for the four available positions on the WTBOA board and were duly elected to serve for the 2022-24 term. There was also one write-in vote for former board member Claudia Canouse.

In a bit of an anomaly, when the ballots were counted in November 2018 for the 2019-21 Sales Committee there was a tie, which led to four members' elections. Only three positions were available for the 2022-24 Sales Committee and all four incumbents ran. Congratulations to Mary Lou Griffin, Debbie Pabst and Sue Hopp on their selection.

We thank retiring board member David Israel and retiring sales committeeman Greg Luce for their service. Thanks also to Connie Belshay and Bultena for their willingness to serve on the sales committee.

Marshall Allen Honored with RTCA White Horse Award

Marshall Allen has been named the winner of the 2021 Race Track Chaplaincy of America (RTCA) White Horse Award. Allen, who while serving as an assistant trainer to Chris Stenslie at Emerald Downs, saved the life of long-time horse owner Jim Foulkes, who had collapsed in the track's barn area last May. Allen began CPR and assisted the EMTs when they arrived on the scene.

The RTCA defines a hero "as a person who is admired for courage, outstanding achievements and noble qualities." The RTCA recognized these selfless individuals

annually through its RTCA White Horse Award.

Also honored by RTCA White Horse nominations this year were: Julie Berry from Blue Grass Farms Charities; Jonathan Estrada from Belmont Park; Nick Garafola and Veronica Gallardo from Belmont Park; Sebastian "Bas" Nichols from Ellis Park; and Marvin Navas Prado from Ellis Park.

The White Horse Awards banquet was not held in 2021 due to the pandemic, but nominees will be recognized at their respective locations by RTCA chaplains and representatives. Allen will be honored at the 2021 Washington Annual Awards in February.

To see Allen's story go to: RTCA White Horse Award Winner 2021 - YouTube.

Correction

The "On the Cover" copy for the Fall 2021 magazine should have read: Buckley-raised graduates of the 2020 WTBOA Summer Sale took six of the seven two-year-old stakes offered this year at Emerald Downs. An additional ten placements in the juvenile stakes were taken by WTBOA Sale alumni (one California- and nine Washington-bred), including the two-three finish of El Dorado Farms-bred geldings in the Gottstein Futurity.

NTRA Announces Unprecedented Supplement to H-2B VISA Cap

The National Thoroughbred Racing Association (NTRA) reported that the US Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the Department of Labor (DOL) announced in December the forthcoming publication of a joint temporary final rule to make available an additional 20,000 H-2B visas for the first half of fiscal year 2022 that ends on March 31, 2022. This is the first time the DHS has provided supplemental H-2B visas in the first half of a fiscal year.

"Tremendously high demand for H-2B visas has led to this unprecedented move by the DHS and DOL," said NTRA president and CEO Alex Waldrop. "Competition for these visas has been fierce for many years but is particularly so in today's strong job market. We encourage affected trainers to act quickly."

The supplemental H-2B visa allocation consists of 13,500 visas available to returning workers who received an H-2B visa, or were otherwise granted H-2B status, during one of the last three fiscal years. The remaining 6,500 visas, which are exempt from the returning worker requirement, are reserved for nationals of Haiti and the Northern Triangle countries of Honduras, Guatemala and El Salvador.

This nonimmigrant visa program is used by many industries that need temporary non-agricultural help when domestic workers are unavailable. Currently, Congress has set the H-2B cap at 66,000 per fiscal year, with 33,000 for workers who begin employment

in the first half of the fiscal year (October 1 – March 31) and 33,000 for workers who begin employment in the second half of the fiscal year (April 1 – September 30).

For the horse racing industry, racehorse trainers rely heavily on the H-2B program to fill various backside positions. Demand for H-2B visas often exceeds their availability and the cap level is quickly reached, leaving employers without sufficient help.

Over the Stable Gate . . .

From the Ray Hussa's *Green Hill Stables, LLC Today's News* of November 13, 2021: **M. Anne Sweet to Retire as WTBOA Editor (General Manager).** "My home state of Washington has produced many horsemen who went on to success on the world stage, including Wesley Ward and Gary Stevens. Those dedicated professionals who work behind the scenes, like bloodstock agents Tim McMurry and Dana Halvorson, were my inspiration in the early years. At the Washington Thoroughbred Breeders (and Owners) Association, Anne Sweet has worked as the magazine editor, and more recently wore many hats for the sales organization. Like most of us horsemen, Anne does not live by the "R" word. Look for her to work on the graphics for the magazine on a part-time basis next season. The Washington industry is certain to salute Anne for her many years of dedicated service to our sport."

News from The Jockey Club

The Jockey Club to Increase Registration Fees

The Jockey Club will be increasing each category of registration application fees by \$20 starting in 2022. The last fee increase for registration applications was introduced with the 2013 foal crop.

The updated fee schedule as of January 1, 2022, is as follows: \$225 for foals of 2021, if all requirements are met within one calendar year from foaling date; \$245, for foals of 2022 and later, if all requirements are met within one calendar year from foaling date; \$570, if all requirements are met by December 31 of yearling year; \$820, if all requirements are met by December 31 of two-year-old year; \$2,045, if all requirements are met after December 31 of two-year-old year. No other registry-related fees have been changed.

In Memoriam

Rolland Hartley Baze

Rolland Baze, 92, passed away November 3, 2021, in Richland. Born May 21, 1929, in Cunningham, the son of Dock and Armilda (Bennett) Baze grew up in the Sunnyside area and spent his early years there and in

Washington Thoroughbred

Horse Heaven Hills, where he helped his dad catch and break wild horses.

In March 1948, while attending a dance at the Sunnyside Community Hall, he saw a young girl named Helen Pomerinke and asked her to dance. They became lifelong partners and were married on October 24, 1948, in Sunnyside.

Their early years were spent racing horses at various “bush” tracks in the Pacific Northwest. Their mornings started at 2 a.m. taking care of the horses, They were in the orchards working by 4 a.m. and were back at the track by 4 p.m. to take care of the horses again. Rolland took up farming in the late 1940s, working for a Lower Valley grower and began farming on his own in 1955, becoming one of the earlier growers on the Roza (in Kittitas County). He was an excellent farmer, growing primarily mint and sugar beets, and by the late 1960s was one of the largest growers of mint in the Pacific Northwest.

In 1968 the couple returned to their first love, racing and breeding Thoroughbreds at their farm near Whitstran, a life they continued for more than 25 years, splitting time between tracks in the Pacific Northwest and Phoenix. Rolland was an excellent horseman and farrier. He was always in demand for his corrective shoeing skills.

From July 10, 1976, at Playfair, through March 28, 1999, at Turf Paradise, Equibase lists Rolland with a 72-86-79 record from 587 starters and \$257,393 in earnings. Two of his best runners were Drumupabuck, a 1988 Drumnadrochit mare he bred in Washington with Rudy Baze, who won 11 races and earned \$53,381; and Doniluck, an 1985 Washington-bred gelding by Dominant Star who won 12 races for the owner/trainer.

In 1988 the couple sold their farm and retired to Kennewick, spending their winters in Arizona.

A man of principle, his legacy of honesty, integrity, loyalty and a strong work ethic live on in his children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death his parents; wife, Ruth Helen Baze; sisters, Luana Dillman and Helen Marler; brothers, Cal, Fred, Court and Bill. Rolland is survived by daughter, Rachelle (Dennis) Pleasant; son, Roddy (Rindi); granddaughters, Denelle (Jared) Lind and Nikelle (Johnny) Hill; grandsons, Travis (Taryn) Baze, Justin (Jessica) Baze and Ron (Lyndsey) Baze; brother, Floyd Baze; sister, Cheryl Robinette; and eight great-grandchildren.

Neil Knapp

Neil Knapp, 85, passed away in November 2021.

A trainer since the 1950s, Neil also began to breed horses in the mid-2000s and those runners became a major part of his stable. Among the top horses he bred were the stakes-winning half-sisters Suddenly Adele, Oregon’s champion older filly or

mare of 2014, and Gracie Gold, Oregon’s champion three-year-old filly of 2016. Neil also raced and trained the latter filly. Another good runner he bred was their Oregon-bred half-brother Sharp Dressed Beau, a son of the Irish-bred stallion Car Talk, who Neil brought to the Pacific Northwest as a stallion prospect in 2014. A two-time stakes winner, Sharp Dressed Beau earned just shy of \$100,000 while racing in Canada. Neil also bred 2015 (Oregon) Stallion Stakes winner Gilly Gone.

Neil’s top earner as a trainer was 14-race winner and \$168,128 earner Itstufftobegood, a California-bred son of Soft Gold (Brz) who was a stakes winner at Turf Paradise and also stakes-placed at Fairplex and Zia Park. He was followed by stakes winner Made’s Bold Son and stakes-placed Oldtimers Vision, who earned \$109,683 of his \$155,835 total while in Knapp’s barn. He also conditioned future Washington horse of the year Flag de Lune during her juvenile season when she won the Longacres Lassie Stakes.

Neil was named Oregon breeder of the

year and Oregon TOBA winner for 2016. He served on the OTOBA board from 2016-19.

Equibase records show that from 1962 through his final starter – Christine’s Jack at Emerald Downs on August 5, 2020 – Neil had a 1,167-1,117-1,121 record from 8,752 starts and earnings of \$5,723,658 as a trainer.

As an owner (2006-20) Equibase shows a record of 628 starts, a 78-101-89 record and \$549,971 in earnings. Neil also raced in over 20 partnerships through the years, with the most profitable being with Abella Racing and Vixen Queen Sandy Corp.

Washington HBPA Executive Director MaryAnn O’Connell remembers that “Neil was willing to help anyone learn more about training and some of his old-time remedies. He was also very honest about how he thought his horses would run and you could trust when he gave you a tip.”

His identical twin daughters Karen and Shari both became successful jockeys.

He was preceded in death by his daughter, Shari. Neil is survived by his daughter, Karen; and son, Kevin.

Note: Though both of the Becks left us a few years ago, this was our first knowledge of their passing. They were an important part of the Washington Thoroughbred community and will always be remembered, along with their great runner Saratoga Passage, a two-time Washington horse of the year and still the state’s leading Thoroughbred earner after finishing his racing career over 31 years ago.

Melvin DeWayne and Helen Lucille Beck

Melvin Beck, passed away December 15, 2019. He was born August 29, 1932, in Lynch, Nebraska, to Fannie and Harold Beck and grew up on a small farm during the Depression. Melvin moved to Sunnyside in 1950 to work at his uncle’s dairy. There he met Helen Lucille Cromar – who was still in high school. They were married on September 19, 1952, and lived 64 years together as equal partners in all they did.

Mel enlisted in the Navy in June 1952 and began a successful 30-year career. In 1964, the family moved to Oak Harbor and began their 55-year run as residents.

Mel retired from the Navy in 1982 at the rank of commander. During his Navy career, Melvin was deployed around the world. Together, Mel and Helen raised four children in an impressive display of teamwork even at a distance and in difficult circumstances.

In retirement, Melvin and Helen decided to turn their five acres into a horse farm, which they named Crescent Harbor Farm. During the 20 years they raised Thoroughbreds, 29 horses passed through the farm. Of the 24 foals born on the farm, 18 were winners, including three stakes winners. The most famous of their horses was two-time Grade 1 stakes winner Saratoga Passage, who was named Washington horse of the year in 1987 and 1989. He is still the highest-ranking earner of any Washington-bred Thoroughbred. The Becks also bred 1995 Washington champion two-year-old filly Candles n Moonlite from Saratoga Passage’s sister. Stakes-producer Candles n Moonlite is also the granddam of Canadian champion Dancing Allstar and the great-granddam of Canadian champion Summer Sunday. Loridown, the dam of Saratoga Passage, was named Washington broodmare of the year in both 1987 and 1989. She later produced stakes-placed Cape Flattery for the Becks and \$280,894 four-time stakes winner Diglett for Royal Match Stud.

Early on in his career, Melvin learned the importance of paying attention to detail, which helped him in his Navy career and in horse breeding.

Helen Beck passed away April 24, 2016. She was born August 11, 1934, in Sunnyside to George and Nellie Cromar. She and her sister Louise grew up in a large and close-knit family.

Helen held the family together while Mel was gone. She loved to attend their children’s sporting events and many other activities.

They are survived by their children, Robert (Irene), Dona (Scott), Michael (Ilze) and Jeffrey (Patty); Mel’s brother, Ronald Beck; and sister, Hazel Grosche; Helen’s sister, Louise Husseman; and numerous grandchildren and great-grandchildren. ■

Brad Taylor

Brad Taylor, 76, passed away in December 2021. He was born in July 1945 and grew up in Missouri. As a teenager he came west to Payette, Idaho, to work with cousins Troy, Roy, Hubert and J. D. Taylor, and he learned the horse life through them.

He married Linda Beard, who worked for Washington Horse Racing Commission for many years.

Brad trained at Longacres and more recently at Emerald Downs and Turf Paradise.

When Emerald Downs opened in 1996, Brad served as the stable superintendent for many years, before returning to training.

Equibase records have him listed from 1976 through his last start on May 12, 2021, at Turf Paradise with Most Determined, who had finished second in the Wildcat Handicap in April and had six wins to his credit. Brad is listed with 1,984 starts, a 243-239-247 record and \$1,278,064 in earnings.

Among his many clients were Allen and Glenda Roberts' Benchmark syndicates, for whom he saddled stakes-placed Dighton Prospect and nine-time winner Toucha Birri. More recently he trained for Randy Pray. Among his stakes winners were C. Metango and Sera Jo.

He was predeceased by his wife, Linda.

William H. "Billy" Turner Jr.

Billy Turner, 81, passed away December 31, 2021, at his home in Reddick, Florida, after a two-year battle with cancer. He was born February 29, 1940, in Rochester, New York.

He grew up in Towanda, Pennsylvania,

where he began training ponies at age 11. As a teenager, he would become passionate about fox hunting and later became a steeplechase jockey, until his 6' 2" frame became too unwieldy. Hall of Fame jump trainer W. Burley Cocks would become his mentor. In 1963 he became Cocks' assistant trainer until going out on his own in 1966. Turner's first stakes win as a trainer came with Salerno in the 1967 Remsen Stakes and for much of his career he was based at Belmont Park. He also trained Robert E. Lehmann's Dust Commander as a two-year-old. That runner would go on to take the 1970 Kentucky Derby for a different trainer.

His most famous and important trainee was Seattle Slew, who was the Eclipse Award-winning two-year-old colt of 1976 and was an undefeated Triple Crown winner in 1977, as well as earning the title of Horse of the Year. (Note: Lehmann's Run Dusty Run would place behind the great Slew in each of his Triple Crown triumphs.) Among the other major winners he trained were Czarovich, Play On, Gaviola, Night Fax and Virginia horse of the year Punch Line. Equibase lists him as having 533 wins from 1976 through 2016 and over \$17.5-million in earnings, with no record of his prior ten years as a trainer.

"He was a great horseman," said Hall of Fame rider Angel Cordero Jr., who rode Seattle Slew in his final races as a four-year-old, albeit for a different trainer. "Everybody respected him about that. He did a great a job with that horse. He was going to win with me, (Jean) Cruguet, whoever. [Turner] developed him and made him a racehorse."

He was much admired for his exemplary horsemanship, kindness and humbleness.

Billy was married to former jockey and exercise rider Patricia Rich "Patti" Turner and had two children from previous marriages.

Bruce A. Wagar

Former Lilac City Racing president Bruce Wagar, 87, passed away December 14, 2021. He was born in Chancellor, South Dakota. His family moved to the Spokane Valley when he was in grade school. Bruce graduated from West Valley High School and it was there he met his future wife Joyce Steele. Bruce and Joyce were married on New Year's Eve 1953.

Bruce spent a year in the Navy during the Korean Conflict.

In the early 1960s Bruce played semipro football.

Bruce and Joyce became partners in training racehorses at Playfair and had a farm in Saltese Flats. Bruce would win three (1983, 1988 and 1995) training titles at the Spokane track. The Wagars' daughter Annette assisted them in the barn for several years before going out on her own as a trainer.

Bruce, who also bred and owned many of the horses he trained, ran a small, but successful barn, as well as holding down a full-time job for 30 years at Kaiser Aluminum. He also worked another 20 years for Wagstaff Engineering and represented that company all over the world.

On December 17, 2000, in the final race on Playfair's final card, Bruce saddled Promise Keeper to take his maiden victory.

His most successful trainee was Iwillgetuintheend, who won the 1988 Spokane Futurity on his way to the horse of the meet title. The gelded son of Holy War would win three other stakes at the Playfair oval. Among the other stakes winners Bruce trained were Rocket Thruster, Bookie Buster and Mantis and stakes-placed He May Rule.

According to Playfair historian Jim Price, Bruce took up racing in the early 1960s. Playfair records show him with six wins in 1963 and it is estimated he might have had close to 450 wins total at his home track.

From 1976 until August 2005, Equibase credits him with 2,735 starts and a 395-354-385 record with \$777,222 in earnings. His last win came with A Value Forever on August 10, 2005, at the Western Montana Fair.

Bruce's other involvement in sports include serving as a college baseball umpire for many years.

He was predeceased by his wife, Joyce; and son, Michael. Bruce is survived by his son, Kevin (Kay); daughter, Annette; daughter-in-law, Doris Wagar; granddaughters, Wendy (Matt) Applegate, Abbie (Kyle) Shepherd and Katie (Josh) Sather; and four great-grandchildren. ■

**WTBOA
2022
Calendar**

featuring
**Washington
Thoroughbred
Cover Art**

(from selected covers 2000-2021)

Mare and Foal
by M. Schossow Schumaker
Fall 2018 Cover
Equine Art 2018 Publication Award

2022 WTBOA FULL-COLOR 13-MONTH CALENDARS
Just \$5, plus \$2.75 shipping & handling
Call (253) 288-7878 to order yours today!

Year-end Index

The Year-end Index is divided into the following categories: Articles, Authors, In Memoriam, Equine In Memoriam, Illustrations of People, Illustrations of Horses and Stallion Advertisements. Washington Thoroughbred numbers run consecutively in the spring through winter issues. The summer and winter issues are printed publications. The spring and fall issues are online-only issues. All issues – print and online-only – may be found at washingtonthoroughbred.com/washington-thoroughbred-magazine-archives/.

ARTICLES

A View From Above – 154
Additional 2020 Washington Champion Nominees – 20
A Little Stalk – 2020 Castlegate Farm Champion Older Filly or Mare – 9
Another Hollywood Connection, by van Dyke, Susan – 205
Atta Boy Roy – 2020 El Dorado Farms Sire of the Year – 15
Background – 154
Background Captures 85th Renewal of Longacres Mike, by Bruun, Vince – 146
Baja Sur – 2020 Duane Weber Insurance Champion Sprinter – 8
Baja Sur – 2020 Left Coast Thoroughbreds Champion Older Horse or Gelding – 8
Bayakoas Image – 155
Benefits of Ultrasound, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 152
Blazingbellabu – 156, 233
Bodenheimer – 2020 Richard Wright Memorial Horse of the Year – 6
Bodenheimer – 2020 Freight NW Co-champion Two-year-old – 6
Bodenheimer – 2020 Freight NW Co-champion Two-year-old Colt or Gelding – 6
Bowed Tendons, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 151
Breeders' Awards, 2011-20 – 44
Breeding Problem Mares, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 236
Calendar – 72, 128, 179, 253
Candidates of 2022-24 WTBOA Board of Trustees – 148
Candidates of 2022-24 WTBOA Sales Committee – 149
Causes of Early Pregnancy Loss in Mares and Possible Prevention, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 38
Chad and Josh – 2020 NTRA Leading Owners – 17
Coastal Kid – 156
Cobra Jet – 157
Conformation Affects Motion and Athletic Ability, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 88
Daffodil Sweet – 108
Distinguished Trainers Ross and Stenslie Retire – 140
Dutton – 2020 Freight NW Co-champion Two-year-old – 7
Dutton – 2020 Freight NW Co-champion Two-year-old Colt or Gelding – 7
Emerald Downs Final Jockey and Trainer Statistics, 2021 – 141
Emerald Downs Seasonal Honors, 2021 – 141
Emerald Downs Stakes Schedule, 2021 – 35
Emerald Downs Stakes Schedule, 2022 – 194
Equine Disease Quarterly – Commentary (Neurological Diseases), by Reed, DVM, Dip ACVIM, Stephen M. – 112
Equine Disease Quarterly – Consequences of Vitamin E Deficiency, by Finno, DVM, PhD, DACVIM, Carrie – 41
Equine Disease Quarterly – Equine Herpesvirus 1 Revisited: Significance and Control Strategies, by Timoney, MVB, MS, PhD, ERCVS, Peter J. – 112
Equine Disease Quarterly – Prepubic Tendon Rupture, by Gee, BVSc, PdD, DipACT, Erica – 41

Equine Disease Quarterly – Re-feeding the Starved Horse, by Thunes, PhD, Clair – 42
Equine Injury Database Statistical Summary, 2009-20 – 65
Father Dan (McCanna), by Price, Jim – 202
Foal Project, The, by Sharp, Susie – 30, 92
Fortune's Freude – K-V Racing Stables Most Improved Plater of the Year – 13
Get to Know the Face of Henry Leong – 192
Get to Know the Face of Katie O'Connor – 193
History of WTBOA Mixed Sales, 1981-2020 – 48
History of WTBOA Summer Yearling Sales, 1968-2020 – 48
How Do We Know If a Pregnancy May Be at Risk, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 40
Ima Happy Cat – 108
Inside Track, The, by Bruun, Vince – 34, 100, 140
Inside Track, The – 194
Joe Withee Inducted into Washington Racing Hall of Fame, by Bruun, Vince – 101
Key Statistics in Washington – 43
Koron – 157
Leading Summer Session Consignors/Agents by Gross Sales, 2021 – 188
Leading Buyers/Agent of Summer Session Yearlings by Gross Expenditures, 2021 – 188
Leading Consignors (Separate Entities) of Summer Session Yearlings by Average, 2021 – 188
Leading Sires of Summer Session Yearlings by Average, 2021 – 136, 188
Leading Washington Sires, 1989-2020 – 50
Leading Washington Sires, 2020 – 54
Leading Washington-bred Money Winners of All Time – 46
Leading WTBOA Sales Earners of All Time – 49
Letter from Emerald Downs President, by Ziegler, Phil – 143
Louis B. Mayer, by van Dyke, Susan – 205
McCanna Family, The, by Price, Jim – 200
Melba Jewel – Griffin Place Broodmare of the Year – 14
Midnight Mojo – 158
Miss Prospector – Freight NW Champion Three-year-old Filly – 11
Mixed Sale Summary, 2021 – 137, 190
Ms Lynn – 109
Muckleshoot Gold Cup Relay Championship – 143
News Items – 60, 114, 164, 242
Noosito – In Memory of Noosito (John & Joyce Loftus) Freshman Sire of the Year – 15
Northwest Race Series Eligible Two-year-olds – Class of 2021 – 56
Northwest Race Series Nominated Stallions, 2021-24 – 115
Northwest Race Series Summary, 2021 – 240
Omache Kid – Mahlum Thoroughbreds Plater of the Year, 2021 – 13
Owners' Bonus Awards, 2011-20 – 44
Owners' Bonuses and Breeders' Awards Summary and Factors 2021 – 238
Pabst, Mr. and Mrs. Fredrick L. – 2020 *Daily Racing Form* Leading Breeders – 17
Papa's Golden Boy – 109

Pedigree Cross Index for Stallions of 2022 – 232
Pedigree Notes – Noosa Beach – 28
Princess of Cairo – 158
Race Home – 110
Races & Monies Won by Washington-breds, 2011-20 – 44
Racetrack (Emerald Downs) Protocol Questions and Answers, 2021 – 34
Ride for the Roses, 2020 – 64
Ride for the Roses, 2021 – 135
Royal Pedigree, A, by van Dyke, Susan – 206
Sires of 2021 WTBOA Sale Broodmares and Covering Stallions – 81
Sires of 2021 WTBOA Sale Weanling/Foals At Side – 80
Sires of 2021 WTBOA Sale Yearlings – 80
Sires of Washington-bred Starters, 2020 – 51
Slack Tide – 159
Stakes Winners and/or Washington Champions Bred by the Konecnys – 106
Stakes Winners, Washington-bred, WTBOA-sold and/or at Emerald Downs – 108, 154, 233
Stallion Season Auction Drawings – 22
Stallions for 2022 – 209
Succession, by van Dyke, Susan – 204
Summer Yearling Session Summary and Comparisons, 2020-21 – 137, 190
Tendon and Tendon Sheath Injuries, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 150
Tim McCanna-trained Washington Champions – 201
Time for Gold – 2020 Freight NW Champion Two-year-old Filly – 12
Top 50 Breeders of Washington-breds, 2020 – 45
Top 50 Owners of Washington-breds, 2020 – 47
Top Executive – 111, 160
Top-Priced Yearlings at WTBOA Sale, 2021 – 137, 189
TRPB: More Than 35,000 Horses Now Have Digital Tattoos – 172
Unmachable – 2020 Blue Ribbon Farm Champion Three-year-old – 10
Unmachable – 2020 Clay Award Agency Champion Two-year-old Colt or Gelding – 10
Washington Broodmares of the Year, 1989-2020 – 50
Washington Champions, 1985-2019 – 24
Washington Leaders, 2020 – 16
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Konecnys of Czech-Mate Farm, The, by van Dyke, Susan – 104
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Tim McCanna, by Price, Jim – 198
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Noosa Beach, by Shields, Emily – 26
Washington-bred or -sired and/or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses, 2020 – 55
Washington-bred or -sired and/or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses, 2021 – 234
Washington-bred and/or WTBOA-sold Stakes Winners with a Winner's Share of Less Than \$10,000 – 111
Washington-bred Breeders' Awards, 2020 (WHRC) – 44
Washington-bred Foal Reports, 2021 – 36, 98
Washington-bred Foals, 2020 – 57
Washington-bred Two-year-old Maiden Winners at Emerald Downs – 98, 162

Washington-breds of the Week at Emerald Downs – 101, 142
Winter Knight (Maeci Platinum Star) – One Horse Will Do Corp. OTTB of the Year – 13
WTBOA Board Election Qualifications – 84
WTBOA General Membership Zoom Meeting – 239
WTBOA Sale Bidding Procedure Guidelines – On Phone or Via Internet – 123
WTBOA Sales Committee Election Qualifications – 86
WTBOA Sales Graduates in the News – 60, 82, 164, 242
WTBOA Sales Incentive Program (SIP) Bonus Winners, 2021 – 83, 163
WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Preview, 2021, by van Dyke, Susan – 80
WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Recap, 2021, Part 1, by van Dyke, Susan – 136
WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Recap, 2021, Part 2 – 186
WTBOA Washington Homebred Incentive Program (WaHIP) Winners, 2021 – 98, 142

AUTHORS

Bruun, Vince – Background Captures 85th Renewal of Longacres Mike – 146
Bruun, Vince – Emerald Downs – The Inside Track – 34, 100
Bruun, Vince – Joe Withee Inducted into Washington Racing Hall of Fame – 101
Finno, DVM, PhD, DACVIM, Carrie – *Equine Disease Quarterly* – Consequences of Vitamin E Deficiency – 41
Gee, BVSc, PdD, DipACT, Erica – *Equine Disease Quarterly* – Prepubic Tendon Rupture – 41
Price, Jim – Father Dan (McCanna) – 202
Price, Jim – McCanna Family, The – 200
Price, Jim – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Tim McCanna – 198
Reed, DVM, Dip ACVIM, Stephen M. – *Equine Disease Quarterly* – Commentary (Neurological Diseases) – 112
Sharp, Susie – Foal Project, The – 30, 92
Shields, Emily – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Noosa Beach – 26
Thomas, Heather Smith – Benefits of Ultrasound – 152
Thomas, Heather Smith – Bowed Tendons – 151
Thomas, Heather Smith – Breeding Problem Mares – 236
Thomas, Heather Smith – Causes of Early Pregnancy Loss in Mares and Possible Prevention – 38
Thomas, Heather Smith – Conformation Affects Motion and Athletic Ability – 88
Thomas, Heather Smith – How Do We Know If a Pregnancy May Be at Risk – 40
Thomas, Heather Smith – Tendon and Tendon Sheath Injuries – 150
Thunes, PhD, Clair – *Equine Disease Quarterly* – Re-feeding the Starved Horse – 42
Timoney, MVB, MS, PhD, ERCVS, Peter J. – *Equine Disease Quarterly* – Equine Herpesvirus 1 Revisited: Significance and Control Strategies – 112

van Dyke, Susan – Another Hollywood Connection – 205
 van Dyke, Susan – Louis B. Mayer – 205
 van Dyke, Susan – Royal Pedigree, A – 206
 van Dyke, Susan – Succession – 204
 van Dyke, Susan – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – The Konecnys of Czech-Mate Farm – 104
 van Dyke, Susan – WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Preview, 2021 – 80
 van Dyke, Susan – WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Recap, Part 1, 2021, Liam's Map Yearling Tops Sale – 136
 Ziegler, Phil – Letter from Emerald Downs President – 143

IN MEMORIAM

Baze, Rolland H. – 248
 Beck, Helen L. – 249
 Beck, Melvin D. – 249
 Brammer, Douglas M. – 173
 Breiwick, David A. – 66
 Clark, Jerry – 66
 Coffey, Junior L. – 173
 Courtright, Clarence – 66
 Ervin, Michael P. – 174
 Foy, Fredrick A. – 121
 Gookstetter, John – 66
 Gott, Henry O. – 66
 Howry, Bertie Lou (Baze) – 174
 Kirshner, Karen B. – 174
 Knapp, Neil – 249
 Konecny, Dr. Michael J. – 67
 Kuntz, Thomas G. – 67
 Latta, J. Brant – 67
 Marshall, Joyce A. – 67
 Martin, Del – 68
 McFadden, Arthur L. – 68
 Owens, Gary D. – 174
 Parker, M. Ron – 121
 Sather, Jon W. – 68
 Smith, Larry D. – 175
 Taylor, Brad – 250
 Thompson, Walter – 69

Turner Jr., William H. – 250
 Vatne, Ron – 122
 Vracko Sonja M. (Sonni) – 175
 Wagar, Bruce A. – 250
 White, James E. – 122
 Yearout, Russ S. – 175

EQUINE IN MEMORIAM

Baja Sur – 122
 Harbor the Gold – 122
 Irish Toast – 69

ILLUSTRATIONS OF PEOPLE

Baker, Mike – 190
 Belshey, Connie – 149
 Belvoir, Howard – 191
 Bohlman, Ron – 100
 Bowen, Rocco – 146
 Brewer, Will – 190
 Bultena, Melodie (Mel) – 148, 149
 Caldwell, Scott – 190
 Carlson, Chris – 143
 Clifford, Kaisa – 235
 Couton, Julien – 100
 Cruz, Alex – 100
 Ferro, Jennifer – 64
 Frazier, Ricky – 200
 Freeman, DVM, Dipl ACT, Claire – 38
 Griffin, Mary Lou – 149
 Gutierrez, Juan – 27
 Hagen, Nina – 148
 Harris, Tom – 199
 Harwood, Doris – 27, 29
 Harwood, Jeff – 27, 29
 Holcomb, Grant – 199
 Hopp, Susan – 149
 Konecny, Doris – 104
 Konecny, Dr. Michael – 104
 Konecny, John – 104
 Krigger, Kevin – 200, 201
 Leong, Henry – 192
 Levine, Kany – 191
 Lewin, Petra – 148
 Lucarelli, Frank – 190
 Luce, Greg – 149
 Lum, Roy – 100
 Lund, Valorie – 191
 Maryanski, Janene – 101
 Maryanski, John – 101
 Mayer, Louis B. – 204, 205
 Mayer, Mrs. Louis B. (Margaret) – 205
 McCanna, Conor – 199
 McCanna, Dan – 198, 202
 McCanna, Jan – 199
 McCanna, Melissa – 199
 McCanna, Tim – 198, 199, 202
 O'Connor, Katie – 193
 Orozco, Kevin – 101
 Pabst, Debbie – 148, 149
 Paul, Darrin – 190
 Puhich, Michael – 147
 Ralston, Al – 239
 Rondeau, Bob – 146
 Rondeau, Molly – 146
 Ross, Sharon – 140
 Salisbury, Sean – 235
 Schaefer, Ellie – 190
 Schaefer, Roy – 190
 Schneider, Gail – 101
 Stauffer, Ivan – 204
 Stenslie, Chris – 140
 Vacca, Ralph – 121
 Van Diest, Tessa – 119
 Walborn, DVM, Dipl ACT, Stephanie – 237
 Webber, Jenny – 190
 Wenzel, Tom – 191
 Withee, Joe – 100, 101
 Wright, Ava – 101
 Wright, Blaine – 191

ILLUSTRATIONS OF HORSES

A View From Above – 83, 98, 131, 154
 Abraaj Mirage – 163
 Alittlelesstalk – 9
 Atta Boy Roy – 15
 Awesome Daze – 163
 Background – 146, 147, 154
 Baja Sur – 8
 Bayakoas Image – 155
 *Beau Pere – 205, 206
 Blazingbellablu – 98, 156, 233
 Bodenheimer – 1, 6
 Cadillac Margarita – 83, 98
 Call Call – 207
 Check the Gear – 162
 Chinook Quick – 162
 Coastal Kid – 156
 Cobra Jet – 75, 80, 83, 98, 131, 157
 Cocktails Anyone – 199
 Col. Bob – 207
 Daffodil Sweet – 108
 Decimate – 162
 Desert Prophet – 235
 Dutton – 7, 35, 101
 E F Five – 64
 Elliott Bay – 14
 Elusive Diva – 106
 Enumclaw Girl – 105
 Fast Parade – 107
 Flame McGoon – 105
 Flying By – 163
 Gins Majesty – 200
 Gold N Glitter – 83, 98
 Ididntseethatcomin – 83
 Ima Happy Cat – 82, 100, 108
 Infernal McGoon – 105
 Irish Knight – 162
 Kelso – 206
 Koron – 131, 157, 162
 Larsen Bay – 162
 Luck Amuck – 207
 Mahaska – 105
 Mamacallmeboo – 98
 Melba Jewel – 14
 Midnight Mojo – 158
 Mike Man's Gold – 100
 Miss Prospector – 11
 Ms Lynn – 109
 Ms Parkside – 162
 Nationheart – 83
 Naval Escort – 98
 Neumeister – 162
 No Constraints – 199
 Noosa Beach – 26, 28, 29
 Noosito – 15
 Orcadian Storm – 98
 Oreo's Dream – 83
 Papa's Golden Boy – 75, 80, 109
 Persian Success – 207
 Poker Brad – 199
 Positive Prize – 200
 Princess of Cairo – 147, 158
 Queenledo – 201
 Race Home – 82, 110
 Rebalation – 202
 Rings of Saturn – 83
 Sara's Finale – 163
 Sharp Clark – 235
 Slack Tide – 75, 80, 83, 131, 159
 Succession – 204
 Tali' sluckybusride – 107
 Thunder Music – 162
 Time for Gold – 12
 Top Executive – 111, 160
 Top Harbor – 202
 Top Success – 207
 Unmachable – 10
 Winter Knight – 13
 Your Host – 206

STALLION ADVERTISEMENTS

Barkley – 2, 132, 184, 210-211
 Coast Guard – 2, 132, 184, 212-213
 Conveyance – 5, 85, 135, 214-215
 Danzing Candy – 78
 Dynamic Impact – 138, 216-217
 Jess Mo – 139, 218-219
 Northern Causeway – 221
 Outlash – 139, 222-223
 Private Gold – 2, 132, 184
 Raging Tiger – 224-225
 Raise the Bluff – 2, 132, 184
 Raised a Secret – 2, 3, 132, 184, 225-226
 Sixthirteen – 138, 238-239
 Smiling Tiger – 23, 129, 145, 230-231



RACE TRACK INDUSTRY PROGRAM

Through racing-specific courses, internships and industry-based guest professors, we provide the education and connections you need for a successful *career in racing!*

BACHELOR'S AND MASTER'S DEGREE | UA-RTIP.ORG

Calendar

Monday, January 31, 2022

NORTHWEST RACE SERIES LATE PAYMENT DEADLINE
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

Tuesday, February 1, 2022

THE JOCKEY CLUB DEADLINE TO NAME FOALS OF 2020
(859) 244-2700 or (800) 444-8521; registry.jockeyclub.com

Tuesday, February 1, 2022

CTBA WINTER MIXED SALE
Fairplex, Pomona, CA
(800) 573-2822, Ext. 227 or 247; ctba.com

Friday, February 11, 2022

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING
*Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St. Auburn (360) 459-6462

Saturday, February 26, 2022**

WASHINGTON ANNUAL AWARDS BANQUET
*Emerald Downs, Auburn
WTBOA
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

Monday, February 28, 2022

BREEDERS' CUP EXTENDED LATE FOAL DEADLINE FOR 2021 FOALS
Lexington, KY
(800) 772-3287 or (859) 514-0423; bc nominations@breederscup.com

Friday, March 11, 2022

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING
*Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St. Auburn (360) 459-6462

Friday, March 25, 2022

WTBOA SUMMER YEARLING SESSION "EARLY BIRD" NOMINATION DEADLINE
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

Friday, April 8, 2022

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING
*Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St. Auburn (360) 459-6462

Friday, April 15, 2022

NWRS STALLION NOMINATION DEADLINE
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

Friday, April 29, 2022

WTBOA SUMMER YEARLING SESSION FINAL NOMINATION DEADLINE
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

Monday, May 2, 2022

WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP RACE FOR EDUCATION DEADLINE
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; thoroughbredfoundation.org

*Subject to change to Zoom

**Tentative

Classified Advertising

\$1 dollar per word, \$20.00 minimum charge (up to 20 words). **All classified ads must be prepaid.** Classified ads will appear during the designated issue of insertion in Washington Thoroughbred magazine. The same ad will also appear in the classified ad section of the WTBOA website for no additional charge.

Bookkeeping & Accounting

Accounting and Taxation Services

We are experienced in the various phases of horse professionals' accounting systems and taxation.

RHODES & ASSOCIATES, PLLC Certified Public Accountants

Seattle (253) 528-0808 • Tacoma (253) 952-8883

Horsemen's Services

NURSE MARE / COLOSTRUM NETWORK

If you're in need of a nurse mare or colostrum, or if you have a nurse mare or colostrum available, contact:

Debbie Pabst (253) 862-9076
or **Nina Hagen (360) 825-7526**

HAY ... STRAW ... BEDDING

EUGENE WILLIAMS
D.B.A.

S. & W. HAY COMPANY

EUGENE WILLIAMS
(509) 948-3291
or
JIMMY TOYE
(253) 347-7661



Index to Advertisers

American Horse Transportation.....	255	S. & W. Hay Company.....	253
Bar C Racing Stables Inc. ...216-217, 218-219, 222-223, 228-229		Sea Mountain Insurance.....	254
Blue Ribbon Farm.....	214-215, 254	The Jockey Club Interactive Registration.....	239
Brotherton Buick GMC Cadillac	255	TOBA.....	192
Castlegate Farm.....	243	University of Arizona Race Track Industry Program	252
Duane Weber Insurance Inc.	254	Unwanted Horse Coalition.....	233
El Dorado Farms LLC 184, 210-211, 212-213, 226-227		Washington Annual Awards Banquet	203
Emerald Downs.....	196-197	Washington HBPA	255
Equine Art Show	254	Washington Thoroughbred Foundation	255
Halvorson Bloodstock LLC	254	Washington Thoroughbred magazine	255
Harris Farms.....	230-231	washingtonthoroughbred.com	193, 220, 254
Nurse Mare/Colostrum Network.....	253	WTBOA Calendar for 2022.....	250
Oakhurst Thoroughbreds.....	224-225	WTBOA Membership.....	256-257
Palmer Photography	254	WTBOA Sales.....	258
Pegasus Training & Rehabilitation	195		
Plateau Veterinary Services Inc.....	255		
Rancho San Miguel.....	221		
Rhodes & Associates PLLC.....	253		

Business Cards

DO YOU VALUE THIS PUBLICATION? If so, then please give strong consideration to the advertisers who make this magazine possible when making your purchasing decisions! They will thank you, and we do too!

HALVORSON BLOODSTOCK LLC

Research • Sales Representation
Stallion Seasons & Shares • Syndications
Horse Insurance

DANA HALVORSON

P.O. Box 1379
Enumclaw, WA 98022 (360) 825-1982
hal_bldstk@foxiinternet.net (253) 951-6856, cell


DEREK WEBER & DYLAN WEBER
AGENTS

derek@dweberins.com
Phone: 253-852-1251
Fax: 253-859-5635
1202 Main St., Ste. 101
Sumner, WA 98390

www.dweberins.com



Receive a gift card for every referral

 DuaneWeberInsurance. Like us for a chance to win \$25



Eve Willett, Sales Executive
Farm | Equine Mortality | Commercial Equine Liability
eve@sea-mountain.com
360.915.9574 | 800.553.3624

BLUE RIBBON FARM

Thoroughbreds

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst
26719 120th St. E.
Buckley, WA 98321

(360) 829-6573
Fax (360) 829-9920
blueribbonfarm@tx3.net
blueribbonfarm.com



*Congratulations
to all the
successful owners.*

*See you in the
winner's circle!*

Palmer Photography
(253) 288-7051



EQUINE ART SHOW

RETURNING IN 2022!

Mid-July at Emerald Downs, Auburn, WA

Watch for details to come or visit thoroughbredfoundation.org

Visit our device-friendly website at

washingtonthoroughbred.com

Your FAVORITE for ... Breeding • Racing • Statistics • Calendar & Reminders
Summer Yearling & Mixed Sale Entry Forms, Catalog & Information
NWRS Nomination, Membership & Foal Report Forms • Services
Classifieds & Business Cards • Industry Links • And More

Business Cards

DO YOU VALUE THIS PUBLICATION? If so, then please give strong consideration to the advertisers who make this magazine possible when making your purchasing decisions! They will thank you, and we do too!

American Horse Transportation

Competitive pricing • Box stalls and 1 1/2 stalls
Weekly trips to California and points east
Local and charter vaning available



BRITTANY KAECH, Dispatcher
Office (253) 876-9770 Toll Free 1 (800) 991-9770
americanhorsetrans.com

MARK of
EXCELLENCE
AWARD WINNER

GARY BRADY
Sales & Leasing Professional

Phone (425) 981-1000
Fax (425) 981-1050
Direct Line (425) 981-1059
gary@brothertoncadillac.com

BUICK
GMC
Cadillac

BROTHERTON BUICK
GMC CADILLAC
215 SW 12TH ST
RENTON, WA 98057



**Washington Horsemen's
Benevolent and Protective
Association**

3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW
Auburn, WA 98001
(253) 804-6822
Fax (253) 804-6899
contactus@whbpa.com
whbpa.com

PLATEAU VETERINARY SERVICES, INC.

Large Animal Vet Supplies, Supplements, Vaccines
Wormers, Halters & Grooming Supplies

22531 SE 436th St.
Enumclaw, WA 98022
360-825-1919

M-F 9-6

Sat 9-4

Washington's Thoroughbred Breeding and Racing Journal

Subscribe to:
WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED
3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001
(253) 288-7878

Please send *Washington Thoroughbred* for ____ year(s) to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Rates:

Domestic: 1 year \$25; 2 years \$45; 3 years \$65
Foreign: 1 year \$35; 2 years \$65; 3 years \$95

*Includes the Champions and Year-end Statistical Review,
Summer Sale issue, Sale and Racing Recap issue,
Stallion Register, and the Farm and Service Directory!*



**Washington
Thoroughbred
Foundation**

*Helping to Build a Solid Foundation
for the Thoroughbred Industry*

- THRUST Scholarships and Grants
- WTF/ The Race For Education Scholarships
- WSU Veterinary Scholarships
- The Prodigious Fund (Thoroughbred Aftercare)
- Equine Art Show
- Rainier Therapeutic Riding (for PTSD Soldiers)
- Little Bit Therapeutic Riding Center
- Broodmare Lease and Youth Programs

What can you do?

- **Make a donation.** The Foundation is a tax-exempt 501(c)(3) non-profit corporation.
- Join **Fred Meyer's Community Rewards Program** and **AmazonSmile** (smile.amazon.com)

(253) 288-7878 • info@thoroughbredfoundation.org

**JOIN or RENEW
to be eligible for
SIP and WaHIP
INCENTIVE
BONUSES!**



Our Mission ...

The Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association seeks to unite and represent those who are interested in breeding, owning, racing and improving Thoroughbreds in the state of Washington and the Pacific Northwest.

Services Include . . .

Yearling/Mixed Auction • Magazine and E-newsletter •
Website and Social Media • Sales Incentive Program •
Washington Homebred Incentive Program • Northwest Race Series •
Stallion Season Auction • Annual Awards • Hall of Fame •
Equine Art Show • Educational Programs • Grants and Scholarships •
Member Library • Research • Legislative Representation •
Thoroughbred Aftercare • Pavilion Rental • And more •

WTBOA Membership entitles you to:

- **TWO PASSES to EMERALD DOWNS*** – Every race day throughout the year (on-site only)
- **SUBSCRIPTION to WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED** – Award-winning stories, news, statistics and more
- **2022 WTBOA CALENDAR** – Full color photographs by recognized local photographers
- **WTBOA SALES INCENTIVE PROGRAM (SIP) BONUSES** – \$2,500 or \$1,000 bonus, depending on level, for 2YOs and 3YOs when they break their maiden at Emerald Downs (some conditions apply, inquire for details)
- **WASHINGTON HOMEBRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WaHIP) BONUSES** – \$1,500 or \$1,000 bonus for Washington-breds of any age when they break their maiden at Emerald Downs (some conditions apply, inquire for details)
- **DISCOUNTS on NORTHWEST RACE SERIES NOMINATIONS** – WTBOA members save \$50 per nomination
- **SELL at WTBOA SALES** – Eligible to sell in the nationally-recognized sales program
- **SAVINGS through EQUINE DISCOUNTS** – Call 866-678-4289, visit equinediscounts.com
- **DISCOUNTED TICKET PRICE to WASHINGTON ANNUAL AWARDS BANQUET***
- **ATTEND and ENJOY COMPLIMENTARY DINNER at WTBOA ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP MEETING***

**Subject to COVID-related protocols at the time*

2022 WTBOA Membership or Renewal Form

NEW RENEWAL **\$155**

Includes benefits as shown above and more. See opposite page for complete benefits.

NEW RENEWAL **\$205**

Includes benefits as shown above, plus individual voting for each spouse. See opposite page for complete benefits.

PLEASE FILL OUT FORM COMPLETELY

Name _____ Phone _____

Spouse's Name _____ Work/Alternate Phone _____

Mailing Address _____ Fax No. _____

City, State, Zip Code _____ E-mail Address _____

Farm Name & Address (if different than above) _____

If applicable, do you own and breed Thoroughbred mare(s)? Yes No Number of mares currently breeding _____

I would like to donate an additional amount to:

WTBOA \$ _____

Washington Thoroughbred Magazine \$ _____

Washington Thoroughbred Foundation \$ _____

(a tax-exempt 501c3 organization)

I would like to volunteer. Area of interest _____

Total Amount _____ Check Enclosed

OR Visa MasterCard American Express Discover

Card # _____

Expiration Date (Mo./Yr.) _____

Signature _____

Mail this form and method of payment to:
Washington Thoroughbred Breeders & Owners Association
3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001
253-288-7878 maindesk@wtboa.com Fax 253-288-7890

**There is a MOUNTAIN
of Statistics that PROVE ...**

**It PAYS to
Breed, Own and Race Washington-breds
and/or WTBOA-sold Horses
at Emerald Downs**

43% WA-bred Starters

46% WA-bred Winners

47.6% WA-bred Stakes Winners

23% WTBOA-sold Starters

25% WTBOA-sold Winners

47.6% WTBOA-sold Stakes Winners

57% WA-bred and/or WTBOA-sold
Stakes Winners



WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS & OWNERS ASSOCIATION

253-288-7878 • maindesk@wtboa.com
253-288-7890, fax • washingtonthoroughbred.com